

4121

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
DOCKET NO. 11  
OF  
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

June 12, 1980

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on July 10-11, 1980. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington  
(Pages AR-1 through AR-17)
- The University of Texas at Austin  
(Pages A-1 through A-79)
- The University of Texas at Dallas  
(Pages D-1 through D-13)
- The University of Texas at El Paso  
(Pages EP-1 through EP-13)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
(Pages PB-1 through PB-6)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio  
(Pages SA-1 through SA-14)
- The University of Texas at Tyler  
(Pages TA-1 through TA-17)
- The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio  
(Pages TC-1 through TC-3)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
(Pages HD-1 through HD-60)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
(Pages G-1 through G-34)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
(Pages HH-1 through HH-20)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
(Pages HS-1 through HS-15)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
(Pages CC-1 through CC-23)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler  
(Pages HT-1 through HT-7)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-12, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,

  
E. D. Walker  
Chancellor

EDW/mlw

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
DOCKET NO. 11  
OF  
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

June 12, 1980

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on July 10-11, 1980. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington  
(Pages AR-1 through AR-17)
- The University of Texas at Austin  
(Pages A-1 through A-79)
- The University of Texas at Dallas  
(Pages D-1 through D-13)
- The University of Texas at El Paso  
(Pages EP-1 through EP-13)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
(Pages PB-1 through PB-6)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio  
(Pages SA-1 through SA-14)
- The University of Texas at Tyler  
(Pages TA-1 through TA-17)
- The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio  
(Pages TC-1 through TC-3)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
(Pages HD-1 through HD-60)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
(Pages G-1 through G-34)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
(Pages HH-1 through HH-20)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
(Pages HS-1 through HS-15)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
(Pages CC-1 through CC-23)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler  
(Pages HT-1 through HT-7)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-12, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,

  
E. D. Walker  
Chancellor

EDW/mlw

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
DOCKET FOR JULY 10-11, 1980 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors to The University of Texas System. . . . .	3
Adjustments to the 1979-80 and the 1980-81 System-wide Personnel Pay Plans . . . . .	3
1980-81 Holiday and Vacation Schedule for System Administration . . . . .	5
Settlement of Claims. . . . .	7
State Interagency Contract. . . . .	7
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support . . . . .	8
Amendments to the 1979-80 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals). . . . .	12

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mr. Edwin M. Gale 3010 Harrison Beaumont, Texas 77702	Transfer from the L.D., Marie and Edwin Gale Professorship in Judiac Studies to The Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible) as authorized by regental action of February 9, 1979	\$6,500.00

\*No letter of transmittal from donor

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1979-80 AND THE 1980-81 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLANS

The recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Administration.

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1979-80 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>1979-80 System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1655	Allied Health Advisor	\$ 14,136 - \$ 19,104
9112	Assistant Director of Development	17,686 - 24,156
5366	Locksmith Leader	15,624 - 21,120
9095	Mail Clerk Leader	9,168 - 12,372
5327	Communications Technician I	11,580 - 12,792
5361	Instrument Mechanic I	10,836 - 16,152
9015	Staff Services Specialist	13,212 - 17,868
4336	Radiological Equipment Technician	16,716 - 22,584
6209	Assistant Director of Housekeeping and Laundry	10,476 - 14,136
9370	Documentation Specialist	14,616 - 21,120
9372	Job Control Language Specialist	12,792 - 18,480
1040	Nurse Technician	11,196 - 16,152
1380	Tumor Registrar	11,196 - 16,152

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>1979-80 System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
1615	Medical Technician III	\$ 13,668 - \$ 19,764	\$ 14,136 - \$ 20,436
1616	Medical Technician II	11,196 - 15,624	11,580 - 16,152
1617	Medical Technician I	8,580 - 11,964	8,868 - 12,372
1740	Dental Assistant Supervisor	9,168 - 13,212	9,480 - 14,616
1741	Dental Assistant II	8,016 - 11,580	8,016 - 12,792
1742	Dental Assistant I	6,780 - 10,476	6,780 - 11,964
5010	Assistant to Director Physical Plant	15,624 - 23,352	15,624 - 24,156
6219	Building Superintendent	17,868 - 24,156	18,480 - 26,700

## ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1979-80 AND THE 1980-81 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (CONT'D)

## CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	1979-80		1979-80	
		System-wide Annual Salary Range		From	To
9040	Administrative Secretary	\$ 8,580	\$ 15,624	\$ 8,580	\$ 16,152
1638	Assistant Director, Sterile Processing	14,616	19,764	14,616	25,812
1639	Sterile Processing Supervisor	11,580	15,624	10,140	15,624
1640	Sterile Processing Technician III	9,168	12,372	9,168	13,212
1641	Sterile Processing Technician II	8,016	10,836	7,752	10,836
3549	Recreational Sports Specialist II	12,792	16,716	12,372	16,716
1026	Professional Nurse Practitioner I	12,792	21,840	12,792	22,584
1073	Vocational Nurse I	7,752	12,792	7,752	13,212
1087	Hospital Aide I	6,564	9,816	6,780	9,816
1228	Physical Therapy Attendant II	7,248	10,140	7,248	10,836
1699	Medical Staff Assistant I	6,780	9,168	7,248	9,816
4206	Special Research Associate	25,812	39,876	25,812	41,244
4361	Assistant Observer I	8,868	11,580	8,580	11,580
5261	Cable Splicer	12,372	16,716	12,372	17,280
5282	Sheetmetal Worker	12,372	18,480	10,476	18,480
5358	Automotive Mechanic I	7,248	9,168	7,248	14,616
5360	Instrument Mechanic	12,372	20,436	10,476	20,436
5405	Horticulturist	11,964	17,868	11,196	17,868
6177	Cook I	6,132	9,168	6,132	9,816
6206	Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds	17,868	24,156	17,868	24,972
6294	Seamstress	6,564	9,480	6,780	9,480
8115	Teaching Specialist	7,500	9,480	7,580	11,196
8373	Assistant Events Manager	12,372	15,624	11,964	15,624
8470	Radio/Television/Film Specialist V	15,624	27,612	15,624	28,536
8944	Teletypesetter Operator I	10,836	13,668	10,140	13,668
1666	Chief Pulmonary Technologist	14,136	19,764	14,136	21,120
9327	Programmer Analyst I	13,212	22,584	13,212	24,156
9335	Computer Programmer Assistant II	10,476	17,280	10,476	17,868
9339	Data Systems Coordinator	11,964	16,716	11,964	17,868
9356	Computer Equipment Maintenance Technician II	9,816	15,108	9,816	20,436
9365	Software Systems Specialist IV	24,972	38,568	24,156	38,568
9387	Data Entry Supervisor	8,016	17,280	8,016	21,840
1645	Technical Director/Chief Histology Laboratory	13,668	23,352	13,668	24,972
1647	Assistant Chief Histology Technician	12,372	19,104	12,372	21,120
9027	Office Supervisor II	9,816	16,716	9,816	17,868
1533	Health Education Coordinator	16,152	24,156	15,624	24,156
9205	Assistant Epidemiologist I	12,792	17,868	11,196	17,868

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1980-81 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan:

## ADDITIONS

Code	Title	1980-81	
		System-wide Annual Salary Range	
1040	Nurse Technician	\$ 13,008	\$ 17,580
1380	Tumor Registrar	12,168	17,580
4336	Radiological Equipment Technician	17,580	23,760
6209	Assistant Director of Housekeeping and Laundry	11,016	14,868
8377	Assistant Audience Development Specialist	11,016	13,908
8403	Assistant Director, Communication Center	16,440	23,760
8404	Executive Director for Cultural Programs	16,440	23,760

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1979-80 AND THE 1980-81 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (CONT'D)ADDITIONS

Code	Title	1980-81 System-wide Annual Salary Range	
8405	Executive Producer for Informational Programs	\$ 15,372 -	\$ 19,440
8406	Manager, Communication Center	13,908 -	18,804
9370	Documentation Specialist	15,900 -	22,980
9372	Job Control Language Specialist	13,908 -	20,100

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	1980-81 System-wide Annual Salary Range			
		From		To	
1064	Enterostomal Therapist I	\$ 17,580 -	\$ 26,268	\$ 18,180 -	\$ 26,268
1087	Hospital Aide I	6,900 -	10,656	7,140 -	10,656
1129	Dosimetrist	17,580 -	22,224	17,580 -	25,404
1228	Physical Therapy Attendant II	7,896 -	10,656	7,896 -	11,388
1533	Health Education Coordinator	17,004 -	26,268	16,440 -	26,268
1633	Perfusionist	13,452 -	18,804	13,452 -	21,492
1645	Technical Director/Chief Histology Laboratory	15,372 -	26,268	16,440 -	26,268
1647	Assistant Chief Histology Technician	13,452 -	21,492	13,452 -	22,224
1666	Chief Pulmonary Technologist	15,372 -	21,492	15,372 -	22,224
1699	Medical Staff Assistant I	7,140 -	9,648	7,632 -	10,308
3040	Assistant Director, Student Financial Aid	13,908 -	22,224	13,908 -	23,760
5058	Manager, Architectural Services	22,980 -	31,044	22,980 -	33,192
6179	Baker II	7,380 -	12,576	7,632 -	12,576
6294	Seamstress	6,900 -	10,308	7,140 -	10,308
6524	Laundry Worker	6,099 -	10,656	7,140 -	10,656
8080	Library Clerk	6,772 -	9,972	6,672 -	10,656
8453	Television and Electronic Control Technician III	17,004 -	24,564	17,004 -	23,760
8454	Television and Electronic Control Technician II	11,388 -	20,100	11,388 -	19,440
9027	Office Supervisor II	10,308 -	18,180	10,308 -	19,440
9205	Assistant Epidemiologist I	14,868 -	21,492	11,772 -	21,492
9339	Data Systems Coordinator	12,576 -	17,580	12,576 -	19,440
9356	Computer Equipment Maintenance Technician II	10,308 -	15,900	10,308 -	22,224
9368	Software Systems Specialist I	16,440 -	26,268	16,440 -	27,156
9387	Data Entry Supervisor	8,436 -	20,100	8,436 -	22,980

1980-81 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

The Appropriation Bill for fiscal year 1980-81 provides for those holidays specified in Article 4591, Vernon's Civil Statutes, as amended. Article 4591 authorizes fourteen (14) holidays plus a holiday on each day on which a State-wide election is held. The Appropriation bill also provides for an additional three (3) days of special leave time, specifying the day following Thanksgiving and the day before and after Christmas Day.

During the 1980-81 fiscal year, one (1) of the specified holidays falls on Saturday and cannot, therefore, be observed. Also, following our past practice we are reallocating twelve (12) hours (1½ days) from holiday time to vacation time in lieu thereof. For fiscal year 1980-81 we are reallocating an additional twelve (12) hour (1½ days). The balance available for holidays will, therefore, be reduced by a total of 24 hours resulting in eleven (11) days, the observance of which can be adjusted in order to provide more effective work schedules (Appropriation Bill, Article V, Section 6c). Added to these

1980-81 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

eleven (11) holidays are the three (3) days indicated in the preceding paragraph, namely November 28, December 24 and 26, which are the three (3) special leave days authorized.

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1980-81 fourteen (14) holidays and special leave days, and a total of thirteen and one-half (13½) working days annual vacation leave for University employees with less than two (2) years service. Vacation accrual will, therefore, be increased from one (1) day/eight (8) hours per month of employment to nine hours (9) hours per month for this category of employees which constitutes a large portion of the work force. Each of the other categories of service will be accordingly increased by three (3) days (24 Hours).

<u>Employees With Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>UT System Administration Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours To Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	9	168
2 but less than 5 years	10	192
5 but less than 10 years	11	216
10 but less than 15 years	12	240
15 but less than 20 years	14	288
20 and over years	16	336

Although all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriation Bill (the 3 days for holidays converted to vacation time must be taken in the 1980-81 fiscal year).

It is recommended for the fourteen (14) holidays and special leave days the following dates to be observed for fiscal year 1980-81:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 1, 1980	Labor Day	Monday
November 27, 1980	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 28, 1980	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1980	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 25, 1980	*Christmas Day	Thursday
December 26, 1980	Christmas Holiday	Friday
January 1, 1981	New Year's Day	Thursday
January 2, 1981	New Year's Holiday	Friday
February 16, 1981	George Washington's Birthday	Monday
March 2, 1981	Texas Independence Day	Monday
April 17, 1981	*Good Friday	Friday
May 25, 1981	Memorial Day	Monday
June 19, 1981	Emancipation Day in Texas	Friday
July 3, 1981	Independence Holiday	Friday

- \* Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the religious holidays cited above.

The foregoing holiday and special leave schedule and vacation allowance is recommended for your approval to apply to The University of Texas System Administration and to any component institution in The University of Texas System that does not request a schedule specifically different.

H.P. / C

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS

T. C. Bateson Construction Co. vs The State of Texas, et.al.  
Alamo Tile, Inc. a Corporation, and Gunn Title, A JOINT VENTURE, and The State of Texas and Board of Regents (Acting through the Vice Chancellor and General Counsel), entered into a Mutual Covenant Not to Sue as of October 10, 1979, with prior concurrence of appropriate authorities, under which the Board agreed to pay the joint venture parties the sum of \$90,000.00 and to refrain from suit against them and their subcontractors and hold them harmless from liability to plaintiff based on claims asserted by the University, and the joint venture parties agreed to dismiss their cross-actions against the University, not to sue or press any claims against the University, to indemnify the University against any damages plaintiff recovers because of work done or claims made by them, and to waive any claims under the construction contract.

STATE INTERAGENCY CONTRACT

Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81) 1111 between The University of Texas System Board of Regents and the Texas State Library - Records Management Division in which the Records Management Division will microfilm 66,704 documents for the Board of Regents Office. The amount of the contract is \$1,010.57 for the period April 30, 1980 through August 31, 1980.

X

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

Tri-County Community Action, Inc., Center, Texas - \$2,838.00

1. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a grant in the amount of \$2,838.00 to the Tri-County Community Action, Inc. for the period of May, 1980 through August, 1980. The Foundation recognizes the successful attainment of the \$2,838.00 to match this challenge grant, and requests the release of these funds. These funds will be used to cover part of the salary of the mental health worker in the Head Start Program. The mental health worker will continue to work in the demonstration program with children enrolled in the Head Start Program and with their parents, teachers, and other staff members.

Ms. Analea Rawson, director of the Head Start program of the Tri-County Community Action, will be responsible for providing both a fiscal accounting of the funds used and final report of the project. Dr. Bernice Milburn Moore and Ms. Adrian Fowler will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

Child and Family Service, Austin, Texas - \$3,500.00

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of the second-year grant in the amount of \$3,500.00 for the period of May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981 to the Consumer Credit Counseling Program of Child and Family Service.

In its first year of operation, the Consumer Credit Counseling service has assisted over 600 families experiencing difficulties with indebtedness. Of this number, 287 families have received both credit counseling and mental health services as part of a total approach to multi-problem families.

Mr. J. B. Brannen, the Executive Director of Child and Family Service, is responsible for administration of the project, and will submit a six-month progress report not later than November 30, 1980. A second-year fiscal summary and evaluation will be due not later than May 31, 1981. Third-year funding of \$2,500.00 is tentatively committed, contingent upon satisfactory completion of the second year of operation. Drs. Terrence Tutchings and Ralph Culler will serve as Hogg Foundation liaison persons to the project.

The Authority for Mental Health and Mental Retardation in Harris County, Houston, Texas - \$29,321.00

3. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a second-year grant in the amount of \$29,321.00 to The Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority in Harris County for the period of May 15, 1980 through May 15, 1981. These funds will be used to provide salaries for a registered therapist, a caseworker, a secretary, and a MMR specialist. These individuals will help staff the Ima Hogg Adolescent Day School, which provides day treatment services to 15 disturbed youngsters aged 13-18.

Ms. Linda Price will be responsible for the administration of the project, and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative report of the program at the close of the grant period. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons for this project.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council, Austin, Texas - \$700.00

4. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a one-time grant in the amount of \$700.00 to the Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council.

These funds will support the community follow-up and evaluation of the television broadcast to be aired in Austin and San Antonio on May 30, 1980. The program to be shown is entitled, "Back Wards to Back Streets," and is a high-quality documentary reporting on the problems of deinstitutionalized mental health patients. KLRN-KLRU, in cooperation with the Mental Health Association in Texas, will distribute a questionnaire through newspaper space in Austin and San Antonio papers. The questionnaire will be coordinated with the showing of the documentary, and a one-hour panel discussion following the documentary will solicit responses from the citizens. This represents a unique opportunity for the use of media in eliciting opinion from the viewing public.

Miss Diana Sauls and Mr. Ray Majors of KLRN/KLRU will be responsible for the administration of the project, and will submit a final report to the Hogg Foundation no later than June 30, 1980. Dr. Terrence Tutchings will serve as Hogg Foundation liaison to the project.

Rio Grande State Center for Mental Health and Mental Retardation, Harlingen, Texas - \$673.00

5. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a one-time grant in the amount of \$673.00 to the Rio Grande State Center for Mental Health and Mental Retardation. These funds will be used to defray travel and per diem expenses related to planning activities for the development of a regional training center in South Texas that would provide educational and research opportunities for mental health professionals.

Mr. Blas Cantu will be responsible for the administration of the project. Dr. Manuel Ramirez, who will be associated as a psychology professor with The University of Texas Austin in the fall, is collaborating with Mr. Cantu in the formulation of a consortium for educational and research activities in South Texas. Mr. Francisco Zarate of the Community Action Council of South Texas will provide additional in-kind support in terms of support staff, supplies, and equipment.

A report and fiscal accounting statement will be submitted to the Hogg Foundation within 30 days following the meeting. Any unexpended funds will be returned to the Hogg Foundation at that time. Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez and Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation on this project.

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and GeneticsBehavior-Genetic Study of Hyperactivity in Twins and Their Siblings - \$2,500.00

6. After reviewing the progress report and financial statement of the second-year grant for this project, the Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a grant in the amount of \$2,500.00 for additional support of the project, "Behavior-Genetic Study of Hyperactivity in Twins and Their Siblings."

On this project, they have collected data on 74 sets of twins (50

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

controls and 21 hyperactives), which, together with other family members, constitutes a total sample of 234 subjects who have been studied and tested extensively. The results of this research should provide considerable insight into the genetic factors underlying hyperactivity in children.

these funds will be used for reimbursement to volunteer families, for technical assistance in collecting and analyzing data, and for travel to the location where the twins can be tested.

Dr. Lillian Lockhart will continue to work in collaboration with Mrs. Muazzez Poffenbarger during this third-year of funding. They will submit a final report of this project at the close of May 31, 1981, along with a fiscal accounting of the funds. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is the Hogg Foundation liaison person.

The University of Texas at Austin - Department of Educational PsychologyLongitudinal Study of Children's Adaptive Behavior - \$2,890

7. The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-year grant of \$2,890 for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981 to the Department of Educational Psychology. This grant is to support the research of Professor Thomas Oakland entitled "Longitudinal Study of Children's Adaptive Behavior." Based on research completed four years ago, Professor Oakland intends to examine the stability of children's adaptive behaviors during the intervening period of time. Adaptive behaviors refer to persons' increasing ability to look after their own welfare and to assume responsibility for the welfare of others. Very little research has been accomplished in this important area of development. The proposed study will examine changes in these adaptive behaviors of a multi-ethnic group of Austin school children. Austin Independent School District actively supports this project.

Hogg Foundation funds will support the salaries of interviewers, a computer programmer, and related coding and computer costs. Specifically, \$2,000 of this grant will go for interviewer salaries, \$640 for the computer programmer's time, and the remaining amount for computer related charges. Professor Thomas Oakland will be responsible for administration of the project. He will submit an interim progress report not later than November 30, 1980, and a final evaluative report and fiscal accounting by June 30, 1981.

Drs. Wayne Holtzman and Terrence Tutchings will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.  
(RBC# H-23)

Institute of Human Development and Family StudiesImpact of Mexican Culture and Economic Stress Upon Mental and Physical Health - Phase III - \$13,042

8. The Hogg Foundation recommends approval of a grant of \$13,042.00 to the Institute of Human Development and Family Studies for the period June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. These funds will support Phase III of the project, "Impact of Mexican American Culture and Economic Stress Upon Mental and Physical Health of Mexican and Mexican American Families." This project is an intensive study involving many families and during the first two phases of this program has involved a well controlled

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

experimental design undertaken in Monterrey, Mexico and San Antonio, Texas. The preliminary findings indicate quite clearly that culture is a critical variable in differentiating Mexican Americans from Mexican nationals in their styles of coping with stress and the degree of adherence to traditional beliefs characteristic of the mothers and adolescents.

Phase III being done during the summer of 1980 will represent a major effort of data analysis, interpretation, and write-up for publication. All of the data collected in Phase II are now ready for such analysis. Dr. Rogelio Diaz-Guerrero co-investigator from Mexico, and Dr. Anna Marie Gonzalez from Colorado State University will assist Dr. Ira Iscoe in this work during the summer.

These funds along with \$3,000 still remaining of the Phase II grant will provide a total of \$16,262 for support of Phase III. All but \$1,000 of this grant will be used for salaries and wages of senior scientists and research assistants.

Dr. Ira Iscoe, Director of the Institute, will be responsible for the administration of the research project and will submit a final report and fiscal accounting of these funds by August 31, 1980.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.  
(RBC# H-22)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIONREPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - July 10-11, 1980

(Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental appropriations unless otherwise indicated)

Office of General Counsel

1. Reappoint Douglas W. Lyons, Jr., as Attorney one-half time at a full-time annual salary rate of \$31,000 for the period June 1 through July 28, 1980. Source of funds for this appointment is the MSRDP Medical Malpractice Insurance Fund. (RBC# D-73)
2. Resign Debra S. Goodin, Legal Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$14,500, effective June 13, 1980. (RBC# D-74)

University Lands - Oil, Gas, and Mineral Interests

3. Appoint Berte R. Haigh as Consulting Geologist, one-half time, effective May 1, 1980 at an full-time annual salary rate of \$20,000. (RBC# D-71)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

4. Resign James D. Reifert, Furniture Technician at an annual salary rate of \$15,600, effective July 31, 1980. (RBC# D-70)
5. Appoint Mark F. Schruben as Furniture Technician at an annual salary rate of \$15,600 effective May 12, 1980. (RBC# D-72)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

June 2, 1980

Dr. E. D. Walker  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the July 10-11, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR JULY 10-11, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	AR-3
Membership on the Graduate Faculty . . . . .	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .	AR-3
Holiday Schedule for Salaried Employees for 1980-81 . . . . .	AR-4
Athletic Schedules:	
Football Schedule 1980 . . . . .	AR-5
Basketball Schedule 1980-81 . . . . .	AR-5
Business Contracts . . . . .	AR-6
Research and Other Academic Contracts:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	AR-7
State . . . . .	AR-10
Federal . . . . .	AR-11
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-13

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JULY 10-11, 1980

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*Mr. John Woodward Texas Instruments, Inc. P. O. Box 5012 Dallas, Texas 75265	D. W. Mann Printer to be used in Electronics Mat. and Device Res. Lab	\$ 8,000.00 (estimated market value)
2.	F. Howard Walsh 1007 First National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	East European Center	\$12,000.00
3.	Orien Browning, Pres. Orien Browning Homes Surely Construction Co., Inc. P. O. Box 13519 Arlington, Texas 76013	Theater Department Productions	\$ 7,790.18 Non-Cash (Furniture and Accessories)
4.	Dr. H. R. Keshavan Advanced Technology Rockwell International P. O. Box 10462 Dallas, Texas 75207	Research in Digital Color TV Transmission and Transmux Studies	\$15,920.00

\*Original transmittal letter not available.

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for membership on the Graduate Faculty:

Professor Pedro J. Lecca, Graduate School of Social Work  
Professor Charles H. Mindel, Graduate School of Social Work

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Business Administration

1. Principles of Accounting, by Lanny Solomon and Richard Vargo, Department of Accounting, which will have no cost to the student and no royalty to the author.

College of Science

1. \*Lab Manual for General Biology, by Marjorie S. Sharp, Department of Biology, which will sell for \$8.95, with no royalty to the author.

College of Liberal Arts

1. Confronting Crisis: Teachers in America, by Ernestine P. Sewell, Department of English, which will sell for \$12.95, with no royalty to the author.

\*Textbook previously approved.

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR SALARIED EMPLOYEES FOR 1980-81

I recommend that the following dates be observed as holidays for regular employees for the 1980-81 fiscal year at The University of Texas at Arlington:

September 1, 1980	Monday	Labor Day
November 27, 1980	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 28, 1980	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 22, 1980	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 23, 1980	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 24, 1980	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1980	Thursday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1980	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 31, 1980	Wednesday	New Years Holiday
January 1, 1981	Thursday	New Years Day
January 2, 1981	Friday	New Years Holiday
March 16, 1981	Monday	Spring Break
March 17, 1981	Tuesday	Spring Break
March 18, 1981	Wednesday	Spring Break
March 19, 1981	Thursday	Spring Break
March 20, 1981	Friday	Spring Break
April 17, 1981	Friday	Easter Holiday

\*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to the ones cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the holidays cited above.

The Appropriation Bill provides ten and one-half (10-1/2) workdays of basic vacation allowance for employees of the State to be accrued on the basis of seven (7) hours per month. All regular staff employees will accrue seven (7) hours of vacation leave for each month employed.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that State employees with long-term service shall accrue additional vacation leave in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	7	168
2 but less than 5 years	8	192
5 but less than 10 years	9	216
10 but less than 15 years	10	240
15 but less than 20 years	12	288
20 and over years	14	336

Although all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriation Bill.

An employee will earn vacation entitlement beginning on the first day of employment with the State and terminating on the last day of duty. Credit for one month's accrual will be given for each month or fraction of a month of employment with the State. Vacation with pay may not be granted until the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six (6) months, although credit will be accrued during that period.

#### ATHLETIC SCHEDULES

I recommend approval of the following athletic schedules for The University of Texas at Arlington:

##### Football Schedule 1980

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>
September 6	North Texas State	Maverick Stadium
September 13	Northwestern Louisiana	Natchitoches, La.
September 20	Open	
September 27	Southern Methodist Univ.	Texas Stadium
October 4	Drake	Maverick Stadium
October 11	West Texas State	Maverick Stadium
October 18	New Mexico State	Maverick Stadium
October 25	* Louisiana Tech	Ruston, La.
November 1	* McNeese State	Lake Charles, La.
November 8	* Southwestern Louisiana	Maverick Stadium
November 15	* Arkansas State	Maverick Stadium
November 22	* Lamar	Beaumont, Tx.

\*Denotes Southland Conference Games.

##### Basketball Schedule 1980-81

November 4	**Australia	Arlington, Tx.
November 29	Texas Christian Univ.	Fort Worth, Tx.
December 1	Westmont College (Calif.)	Arlington, Tx.
December 3	Houston Baptist	Arlington, Tx.
December 8	U. of Alabama at Birmingham	Birmingham, Ala.
December 11	Texas Wesleyan	Fort Worth, Tx.
December 16	Baylor	Waco, Tx.

\*\* International Touring Team  
Exhibition Game

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES (Cont.)

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>
December 18	Centenary	Arlington, Tx.
December 20	Southern Methodist Univ.	Dallas, Tx.
January 5	Centenary	Shreveport, La.
January 9-10	Citrus Tournament	Lakeland, Fla.
January 12	Hardin-Simmons	Arlington, Tx.
January 15	Houston Baptist	Houston, Tx.
January 17	North Texas State	Arlington, Tx.
January 19	Texas Wesleyan	Arlington, Tx.
January 26	* Arkansas State	Jonesboro, Ark.
January 31	* Lamar	Arlington, Tx.
February 3	* Southwestern Louisiana	Lafayette, La.
February 7	* McNeese State	Arlington, Tx.
February 9	* Louisiana Tech	Ruston, La.
February 12	* Lamar	Beaumont, Tx.
February 16	* Arkansas State	Arlington, Tx.
February 19	North Texas State	Denton, Tx.
February 21	* Southwestern Louisiana	Arlington, Tx.
February 23	* McNeese State	Lake Charles, La.
February 26	* Louisiana Tech	Arlington, Tx.
March 3	Southland Conference Tour.	(first round)
March 6-7	Southland Conference Tour.	(second round)

\*Denotes Southland Conference Games.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

1. Agreement by and between the Medical Plaza Hospital and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing will obtain the services of two adjunct faculty members for the term of the agreement which is January 16, 1980 through May 31, 1980. The University will pay the Medical Plaza Hospital the sum of \$2,329.25 on June 1, 1980.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and The Tarrant County Hospital District, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work field instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number of students to be determined each semester by mutual agreement of the parties. This agreement shall be for a period of one year commencing on February 1, 1980 and expiring on February 1, 1981.
2. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and Mary Louise Phillips Elementary School, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
3. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and Senior Citizens - Dallas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
4. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and Arlington Girls' Club, Arlington, Texas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
5. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and Dallas County Nutrition Program, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
6. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and American Red Cross, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
7. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Denton County Mental Health Unit, Denton, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

8. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Juliette Fowler Homes, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
9. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and St. Joseph's Residential Treatment Center, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
10. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Southwest Family Institute, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
11. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Genetics Screening and Counseling Services, Texas Department of Mental Health Mental Retardation, Denton, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
12. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Kaiser/Prudential Health Maintenance Organization, Dallas, Texas to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
13. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Women's Haven of Tarrant County, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
14. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
15. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Lewisville Development Center, Lewisville, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

16. Agreement between Children's Medical Center of Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington, Department of Sociology, Social Work Program, which supports field instruction placement for undergraduate social work student(s) to be directed by Ms. Desiree Inget, Director of Field Instruction, Undergraduate Social Work Program. This agreement shall remain in effect, subject to annual review until terminated by either party or superceded by a subsequent agreement.
17. Contract Agreement between the Real Key, Inc., Arlington, Texas, and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides \$15,000.00 annually for computer services to be directed by Dr. S. Michael Edgar, Associate Professor of Finance. This contract is to begin April 1, 1980 and shall continue for an indefinite period.
18. Contract Agreement between CPI Associates Inc., Dallas, Texas, and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides up to \$10,000.00 annually in support of computer services to be directed by Dr. Mark S. Rosentraub, Associate Professor, Urban & Regional Affairs Division. This contract is to begin April 21, 1980 and shall continue indefinitely.
19. Contract Agreement between Business Incentives, Inc., Arlington, Texas, and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides \$20.00 per month (a total of \$480.00) in support of computer services, utilizing students under the supervision of Dr. Ira Bernstein, Professor of Psychology. This contract is to begin May 1, 1980 and shall terminate April 30, 1982.
20. Purchase Order No. CX-2703 dated March 23, 1980 from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lincoln Laboratory, Lexington, Massachusetts, which reflects a net change in total price of \$2,500.00, bringing the total to \$52,500.00. This purchase order is to perform photovoltaic/solar thermal system evaluation at The University of Texas at Arlington in accordance with proposal dated September 11, 1979. The period covered is September 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980.
21. American Chemical Society Grant #PRF 12301-AC5 in the amount of \$30,000.00 to The University of Texas at Arlington in support of research project entitled "Dynamics of Reversed Micelle Systems." The project director is Dr. Z. A. Schelly, Associate Professor of Chemistry. The time period of the grant is June 1, 1980 to August 31, 1982.
22. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and National Neighbors, Inc., Washington, D. C. pursuant to contract H-5213 from the Division of Policy Development and Research, Department of Housing and Urban Development. The Institute of Urban Studies, The University of Texas at Arlington, will perform a telephone survey of apartment complex managers in Dallas, Texas, to be directed by Dr. Mark Rosentraub, Associate Professor, and Dr. Scott Cummings, Director and Associate Professor, Urban and Regional Affairs Division, Institute of Urban Studies. The total amount of this agreement shall not exceed \$14,532.00 and the time of performance is March 7, 1980 through June 15, 1980.

23. Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and The Sulphur Institute, Washington, D. C., whereby The Sulphur Institute desires to make a grant of \$6,000.00 for the renewal and continuation of the research project directed by Dr. Robert L. Yuan, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering. The period of the grant is from April 1, 1980 to April 1, 1981.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81) 1107 between The University of Texas at Tyler and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby The University of Texas at Arlington will furnish a qualified faculty member to provide instructional services for The University of Texas at Tyler for the equivalent of one semester. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$5,975.00, and is to begin May 15, 1980 and shall terminate August 31, 1980.

2. Amendment No. 1T to Contract Agreement 0710 between the Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council, Austin, Texas, and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides an additional \$29,767.00 (total contract \$132,767.00) in support of the energy program under the direction of Mr. Walter Patterson, P.E., Mechanical Engineering. This contract amendment covers the period April 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JULY 10-11, 1980

---

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and Dallas County Community College District pursuant to Grant Award G007903985 from the U. S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The total amount of the agreement shall not exceed \$19,297.00. The time of performance is April 1, 1980 to August 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. National Science Foundation Grant No. CDP-8007514, Proposal No. CDP-8007514, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$20,200.00 for support of project "Purchase of Chromatography Equipment." This project is under the direction of Martin Pomerantz, Department of Chemistry. This award is effective May 15, 1980 and expires May 31, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. National Science Foundation Grant No. CME 8006849, Proposal No. CME-8006849, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$40,000.00 for support of project "Research Initiation - Elastic Properties of the Media and Adventitia of Conduit Arteries." This project is under the direction of Wolf W. Von Maltzahn, Department of Biomedical Engineering. This award is effective May 15, 1980 and expires October 31, 1982. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. National Science Foundation Grant No. MCS-8001579, Proposal No. MCS-8001579, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$14,000.00 for support of the project "Regional Conference on Nonlinear Functional Analysis and Applications to Differential Equations, Arlington, Texas, June 16-20, 1980." This project is under the direction of V. Lakshmikantham, Department of Mathematics. This award is effective May 15, 1980 and expires November 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
5. Grant Agreement No. DAAG29-80-M-0062 whereby the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Research Office, awards \$7,000.00 to The University of Texas at Arlington for support of an International Conference to be directed by Dr. V. Lakshmikantham, Professor and Chairman, Department of Mathematics. The performance period is April 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Official Allocation Notice dated May 5, 1980, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is allocated an additional \$2,836.00 for the Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction program. This brings the total to \$43,848.00. The period for this grant is July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, Official Authorization Letter dated April 23, 1980, Document Number P008002784, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington received an adjustment decrease in the amount of \$116,835.00, bringing the total to \$1,930,805.00. The award period is July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 5 T01 MH15827-02, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$102,720.00 in support of project "Community Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing." The total project period is July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982. This is the second year of a three year budgeted program. The principal investigator is Hazel M. Jay, School of Nursing. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 5 T01 MH15944-02 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$229,233.00 in support of proposal "Mental Health-Self Help Groups/ Minority, Aged." The total project period is July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984. This is the second year of a five year budgeted program. The principal investigator is Paul H. Glasser, Graduate School of Social Work. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONBusiness Office

1. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |   |             |
|-------|---|-------------|
| From: | Unallocated Salaries  | \$ 5,000.00 |
| To:   | Maintenance and Operation   | 5,000.00    |
| For:  | To provide funds for unanticipated main-<br>tenance and operation expenditures in the<br>1979-80 budget year. |             |
- (RBC #384)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Art

2. Appoint Charles M. Robertson (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 34.6% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective April 1 - April 30, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #385A)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Biology

3. Appoint Jay A. Savage (Non-Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 34.6% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective March 1 - March 31, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time in the department. (RBC #375)

Department of Mathematics

4. Appoint Henry A. Antosiewicz (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 34.6% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective March 1 - March 31, 1980. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds in the account. (RBC #378)
5. Appoint Avner Friedman (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 34.6% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective March 1 - March 31, 1980. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds in the account. (RBC #379)
6. Appoint Ivar Stakgold (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 34.6% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective April 1 - April 30, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #388)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET  
 Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Department of Management

7. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |  |             |
|-------|--|-------------|
| From: | Graduate Research Assistants   | \$11,503.00 |
| To:   | Maintenance and Operation  | 11,503.00   |
| For:  | To provide funds to meet the needs for office supplies and equipment to fulfill the teaching and research needs through the fiscal year. |             |
- (RBC #381)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Electrical Engineering

8. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |  |             |
|-------|--|-------------|
| From: | Engineering Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation                            | \$ 8,000.00 |
| To:   | Electrical Engineering - Capital Outlay  | 8,000.00    |
| For:  | To provide funds to the department to assist in the purchase of Ion Implanter. |             |
- (RBC #386)

CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION

9. Change the status of Charles W. Funkhouser (Tenure) from Associate Professor and Acting Director with academic rate of \$22,100 at 100%, to Associate Professor and Director with academic rate of \$26,400 at 100%; effective April 1 - May 31, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.  
 (RBC #382)

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

10. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |  |             |
|-------|--|-------------|
| From: | Unallocated Instructional Administration - Unallocated Salaries                                      | \$11,056.00 |
| To:   | Special Equipment - Capital Outlay   | 11,056.00   |
| For:  | To provide funds for the purchase of special equipment for use by the various departments on campus. |             |
- (RBC #380)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET  
 Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

---

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES

Tennis Center

11. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Auxiliary Enterprises -	
	Tennis Center	
	Administrative and Professional	
	Salaries	\$11,266.00
	Wages	6,128.00
	Maintenance and Operation	18,838.00
	Travel	300.00
To:	Organized Activities -	
	Tennis Center	
	Administrative and Professional	
	Salaries	11,266.00
	Wages	6,128.00
	Maintenance and Operation	18,838.00
	Travel	300.00
For:	To establish account for the Tennis Center in the area of Organized Activities in the 1979-80 Operating Budget and to remove from the Auxiliary section of the Operating Budget and reclassify as an organized activity related to instruction.	

(RBC #392)

LIBRARY

Library - Other

12. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$35,236.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	28,000.00
	Computer Services	7,236.00
For:	To provide additional funds to cover expense related to a new circulation system for the Library and to provide computer services for the next quarter.	

(RBC #393)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET  
 Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES

Convocations

13. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Auxiliary Enterprises -	
	Convocations	
	Wages	\$ 4,200.00
	Maintenance and Operation	12,550.00
	Capital Outlay	575.00
	Travel	500.00
	Unallocated	2,175.00
To:	Extension and Public Services	
	Convocations	
	Wages	4,200.00
	Maintenance and Operation	12,550.00
	Capital Outlay	575.00
	Travel	500.00
	Unallocated	2,175.00
For:	To establish account for Convocations in the area of Extension and Public Services in the 1979-80 Operating Budget and to remove from the Auxiliary section of the Operating Budget, and to reclassify as Extension and Public Services.	

(RBC #391)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Physical Plant Administration

14. Increase the annual rate of Gus Langas, Executive Housekeeper, from \$22,000 at 100%, to \$24,000 at 100%; effective April 1 - August 31, 1980. Additional funds are available from General Services - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #373)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball

15. Remove Roy R. Kieval, Assistant Basketball Coach, from the budget with annual rate of \$15,900; effective May 15, 1980. Resigned. (RBC #389)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Data Processing Service

16. Promote David M. Bartholow from Computer Operator II with annual rate of \$11,196, to Computer Programmer I with annual rate of \$15,108; effective April 1, 1980. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #385)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

Engineering Services

## 17. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Estimated Income	\$ 5,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	3,550.00
	Wages	1,000.00
	Travel	450.00

For: To provide additional funds for the operation of the Engineering Services for the balance of the year. The shop was not fully operated during the prior years, but has been in full operation this year, and income has exceeded the original estimate and additional expenses are required.

(RBC #390)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSSpecial Services - Disadvantaged Students

18. Change the status of Geraldine W. Guidry, Director, from annual rate of \$19,969 at 100% to annual rate of \$22,000 at 100%; effective April 1 - June 30, 1980. Additional funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #387)

Department of Human Resources - Social Work

19. Remove Betty E. McMillan (Non-Tenure/Social Work) from the budget as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$19,400 at 100%; effective March 14, 1980. Resigned. (RBC #376)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSAmerican Chemical Society, Blake/Thermo Grant

20. Reappoint Gerald Yoneda Postdoctoral Fellow with annual rate of \$10,800 at 100% with stipend of \$3,600 - 4 months; effective March 1 - June 30, 1980. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #377)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

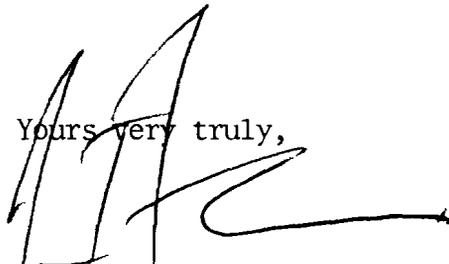
May 28, 1980

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 11, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Yours very truly,



Peter T. Flawn  
President

PTF:mw  
Attachments

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
DOCKET FOR JULY 11, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations . . . . .	A- 3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	A- 9
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	A-16
Revised Laboratory/Special Course Fees . . . . .	A-20
HEW Grants, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program . . . . .	A-20
Amendment to Parking and Traffic Regulations and Information for 1980-81 . . . . .	A-21
Proposed Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1980-81 . . . . .	A-22
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non Governmental . . . . .	A-23
State and Local Government . . . . .	A-29
Federal . . . . .	A-33
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	A-47

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Alcoa Foundation Earl L. Gadbery Vice President Alcoa Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program for: Half-time Graduate Assistant Videotape Library Scholarship Fund	\$10,000.00     \$4,500 1,000 4,500
2	Alcon Laboratories, Inc. Gerald Hecht, Ph.D. Director Pediatrics/Urology Post Office Box 1959 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Pharmacy Contribution in support of general research in the College of Pharmacy	26,541.00
3	Ashland Oil, Inc. L. Bradley Stanford Director of Educational Relations Post Office Box 391 Ashland, Kentucky 41101	College of Liberal Arts Unrestricted contribution to the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	12,000.00
4	Cameron Iron Works, Inc. Don B. Wafer Manager Gate Valve Engineering Post Office Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
5	*Celanese Corporation 1211 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry in support of the graduate program	6,000.00
6	*Celanese Corporation 1211 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Mechanical Engineering for scholarships	6,000.00
7	*Celanese Corporation 1211 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering	6,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
8	Central and South West Fuels, Inc. Norval D. Schoenhals Vice President Coal Exploration Post Office Box 10773 Golden, Colorado 80401	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	\$ 7,000.00
9	*Chemico Air Pollution Control Corporation Envirotech Corporation One Pennsylvania Plaza New York, New York 10001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of research	5,000.00
10	Chevron U.S.A. Inc. Chevron Oil Field Research Company N. A. Riley President Post Office Box 446 La Habra, California 90631	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	20,000.00
11	The Clayton Fund S. M. McAshan, Jr. Trustee Post Office Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Department of English in support of the Shakespeare at Winedale program	5,000.00
12	Conoco Inc. F. R. Conley Manager Production Research Division Dr. Flynt Kennedy Manager Chemicals Research Division Research and Development Department Post Office Box 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
13	Conoco Inc. Robert W. Gerwig Executive Vice President Chemicals High Ridge Park Stamford, Connecticut 06904	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
14 E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company Incorporated W. F. McDevit Vice Chairman and Executive Director Wilmington, Delaware 19898	U. T. Austin Unrestricted contribution to: College of Engineering \$ 8,000 Minority Engineering Program 18,000 Department of Mechan- ical Engineering 4,000 DuPont Young Faculty Grant 20,000 Department of Chemical Engineering 20,000 College of Natural Sciences Department of Chemistry 15,000	\$85,000.00
15 Exxon Corporation Esso Middle East Weldon D. Kruger Executive Vice-President 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020	College of Liberal Arts Unrestricted contribution to the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	10,000.00
16 Exxon Production Research Company Frank Chuck Vice President-Production Post Office Box 2189 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
17 Exxon Production Research Company Frank Chuck Vice President-Production Post Office Box 2189 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	7,000.00
18 Goettsche Charitable Trust c/o Quoin International Tom S. Tucker Post Office Box 13197 Houston, Texas 77019	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting for: Unrestricted \$3,000 The Wayne K. Goettsche Scholarship Fund with Hastings College 3,000	6,000.00
19 Gulf Research & Development Company R. V. Brodine Vice President Exploration & Production Post Office Drawer 2038 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
20	*Elf Aquitaine, Inc. 9 West 57th Street New York, New York 10019	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	\$ 5,000.00
21	*Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation 242 The Main Building 1212 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
22	Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Mrs. Evangeline G. Williams 242 The Main Building 1212 Main Houston, Texas 77002	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
23	The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation John E. Sawyer Office of the President 140 East 62nd Street New York, New York 10021	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Depart- ment of History for the Mexico-United States Border Research Program over a period of not less than two years	130,000.00
24	The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation John E. Sawyer Office of the President 140 East 62nd Street New York, New York 10021	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Institute of Latin American Studies for general research over a five year period	200,000.00
25	Mobil Foundation, Inc. Mobil Research and Development Corporation James C. Melrose Senior Research Associate Research Department Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for the enhanced oil recovery research project being conducted by Dr. Gary Pope	5,000.00
26	Mobil Foundation, Inc. Mobil Research and Development Corporation James C. Melrose Senior Research Associate Research Department Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
27	Mobil Foundation, Inc. Mobil Research and Development Corporation J. G. Savins Research Associate Field Research Laboratory Research Department Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of research in chemical, mechanical and environmental factors in underground coal gasification	\$ 7,000.00
28	Sun Oil Company (Delaware) Sun Company, Inc. L. Sue Trolinger Head Engineering Recruiter The University of Texas at Austin Post Office Box 1501 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to: Unrestricted grant Department of Petroleum Engineering Scholarships	6,300.00  \$1,050  5,250
29	*Mrs. Marjorie L. Sutherland 1513 Gaston Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	School of Social Work Contribution to endowment honoring the late Robert Lee Sutherland	5,000.00
30	Teledyne Charitable Trust Foundation Robert S. Bell Trustee 1901 Avenue of the Stars Los Angeles, California 90067	College of Business Administration Contribution to match a gift made by Dr. George Kozmetsky to the College of Business Administration	7,000.00
31	Tenneco Foundation Tenneco Inc. William M. Carpenter Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of The Institute for Constructive Capitalism	5,000.00
32	Tobin Surveys, Inc. Arnold Swartz Post Office Box 2101 San Antonio, Texas 78297	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences repre- senting the first installment on pledge of \$50,000 for the International Geological Map Collection	12,500.00
33	Union Carbide Corporation B. G. Perry Vice President Ethylene Oxide/Glycol Division 270 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to: Unrestricted Department of Chemical Engineering Department of Mechanical Engineering	15,000.00  \$8,000  4,000  3,000

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
34	Union Oil Company of California Foundation Union Oil Company of California Richard J. Stegemeier President Union Science & Technology Division Post Office Box 76 Brea, California 92621	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	\$ 5,000.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

35	Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of silver medallions and gold coins to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library Fund	101,794.90**
36	Mrs. Morgan J. Davis, Sr. 3207 Inwood Houston, Texas 77019	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries for the Barker Texas History Center of the Morgan J. Davis, Sr. collection of records relating to his career with Humble Oil Company as well as his civic involvement	4,000.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1979-80 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when an absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Max LaGrone, Assistant Director of Admissions  
5/19/80-5/24/80  
St. Louis, Missouri  
To attend the National Association of Foreign Student Affairs Conference to learn new information and developments in this area  
\$480, Foreign Student Application Fees
2. William Paver, Assistant Director of Admissions  
5/19/80-5/24/80  
St. Louis, Missouri  
To attend the National Association of Foreign Student Affairs Conference to learn new information and developments in this area  
\$480, Foreign Student Application Fees
3. Francisco Arumi, Associate Professor of Architecture  
5/28/80-5/29/80  
New York City, New York  
To participate in a national round table convened by the Architectural Record, and to discuss energy conscious design  
\$566, Architecture M&O
4. Michael Benedikt, Assistant Professor of Architecture  
4/16/80-4/19/80  
Detroit, Michigan  
To present a paper at a meeting of the American Culture Association  
\$68, Architecture M&O
5. Kent Butler, Assistant Professor of Architecture  
4/24/80-4/28/80  
El Paso, Texas  
To attend and present a paper at the State Conference of American Planning Association  
\$220, Architecture M&O
6. Dan Leary, Associate Professor of Architecture  
4/17/80-4/18/80  
Lufkin and Houston, Texas  
To accompany students in ARC 380 on an educational tour to view the manufacturing processes of wood products at Temple Industries, Lufkin and steel products at Armco Steel, Houston  
\$80, Architecture M&O
7. Joseph C. Carter, Associate Professor of Classics  
5/20/80-8/15/80  
Metaponto, Italy  
To direct UT summer excavations and to teach graduate seminar in Classical Archaeology  
\$5,500, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

8. Robin W. Doughty, Associate Professor of Geography  
4/24/80-4/27/80  
Brownsville, Raymondville and Kingsville, Texas  
To accompany students of GRG 366K on a field trip to visit endangered species refuge  
\$160, Academic Development Fund
9. Peter Morris Green, Professor of Classics  
5/18/80-8/23/80  
London and Cambridge, U.K.; Athens and Lesbos, Greece  
To do library research in England and to pursue topographical, cultural, and archival field research toward a history of the island of Lesbos, Greece  
\$3,883: \$3,583, Project R-425 and \$300, Various Donors
10. John Kolsti, Associate Professor of Slavic Languages  
4/24/80-4/27/80  
New York City, New York  
To attend meeting of the Cooperative Russian Language Program administered through the Council of International Educational Exchange to discuss curriculum development  
\$265, Academic Development Fund
11. John Kolsti, Associate Professor of Slavic Languages  
5/12/80  
Houston, Texas  
To contact Russian High School Teachers, to install students into the National Slavic Honor Society, and to speak about Russian and Slavic studies at UT  
\$75, Academic Development Fund
12. Harold A. Liebowitz, Assistant Professor of Oriental and African Languages  
5/18/80-8/20/80  
Tel Yin'am, Israel  
To conduct archaeological excavation  
\$2,220, 1980 Archaeological Excavation at Tel Yin'am
13. John M. Weinstock, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages  
5/17/80-6/28/80  
Stockholm, Uppsala, Gothenburg, Sweden; Oslo, Trondheim, Norway  
To do research and to consult with Swedish participants and financial supporters of symposium to be held at UT in 1981, Sweden; to attend conference on "De nordiske sparks prosodi", and to attend Fourth International Conference of Nordic and General Linguistics, Norway  
\$850: \$500, URI Foreign Travel and \$350, VD/VP
14. A. Leslie Willson, Professor of Germanic Languages  
6/17/80-6/18/80  
Los Angeles, California  
To attend the Seminar West of the Association of Departments of Foreign Languages at the University of Southern California  
\$346: \$46, Travel and \$300, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

15. Wilmer W. Averhoff, Research Scientist Associate V, Department of Zoology  
2/10/80-7/10/80  
Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas, Mexico  
To do field study on screwworm research project, collect biological samples and establish mating lines  
\$1,580.17: \$924.86, Various Donors and \$655.31, USDA Screwworm (Travel)
16. Victor R. Baker, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences  
6/1/80-7/15/80  
Litchfield Park, Arizona; Ithaca, New York; Providence, Rhode Island  
Returning from a year's leave in Australia to the U.S.; to attend the Venus Orbiting Imaging Radar Interpretation Course presented by Goodyear Aerospace Corp., New York City; to study Viking Orbital Imagery of Mars at Cornell and Brown Universities  
\$1,500, Travel NASA Grant NSG-7557
17. Joan Centrella, Postdoctoral Research Associate, Center for Relativity  
4/22/80-5/29/80  
Oxford, England  
To continue research and to consult with colleagues at Oxford University  
No expense to the University
18. Elliot W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics  
5/13/80-6/30/80  
Haifa, Israel  
To participate in a workshop on numerical analysis and approximation theory, to give lectures, and to collaborate with research workers from many countries  
\$200, Travel
19. Ray Ferguson, Graduate Student, Department of Physics  
5/23/80-8/31/80  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
\$1,782, Univ. CA-Los Alamos (Travel)
20. G. W. Hoffman, Associate Professor of Physics  
12/21/79-8/31/80  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To teach Physics 394T and 397T at Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility to graduate students who are working and doing research there and to conduct research using HRS at LAMPF  
\$5,645, DOE (Travel)
21. Ian R. Inglis, Instructor in Mathematics  
5/14/80-7/12/80  
Milan, Italy and Wisla, Poland  
To present a paper at a special meeting on Harmonic Analysis sponsored by the Polish Academy of Sciences, and to participate in the Italian National Research Council's Visiting Professors Scheme  
\$100, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

22. Barbara Ann Kelso, Laboratory Research Assistant II, Department of Zoology  
5/10/80-7/31/80  
Palo Alto, Del Puerto Canyon, Indian Flat, Rinconnada mine nr Pozo, Cottonwood Mountains, General's Highway, California and Snyder Meadow, Nevada  
To do research and to study butterfly oviposition and the adaptive significance of host plant choice in butterflies  
\$1,000, DEB 78-11142 - Singer (Travel)
23. Duncan Mackay, Graduate Student, Department of Zoology  
5/10/80-7/31/80  
Palo Alto, Del Puerto Canyon, Indian Flat, Rinconnada mine nr Pozo, Cottonwood Mountains, General's Highway, California and Snyder Meadow, Nevada  
To do research and to study butterfly oviposition and the adaptive significance of host plant choice in butterflies  
\$1,000, DEB 78-11142 - Singer (Travel)
24. Cas Milner, Graduate Student, Department of Physics  
6/1/80-8/31/80  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
\$1,620, DOE (Travel)
25. Richard Moore, Laboratory Research Assistant II, Department of Zoology  
5/10/80-7/31/80  
Palo Alto, Del Puerto Canyon, Indian Flat, Rinconnada mine nr Pozo, Cottonwood Mountains, General's Highway, California and Snyder Meadow, Nevada  
To do research and to study butterfly oviposition and the adaptive significance of host plant choice in butterflies  
\$1,000, DEB 78-11142 - Singer (Travel)
26. Nancy J. Rachman, Postdoctoral Research Associate, Department of Zoology  
7/1/80-8/4/80  
Berks, England and Noordwijkerhout, Holland  
To do research at the Imperial College Field Station, England; to present a paper at the Joint Congress of the International Chermoreception Organization - International Society of Olfaction and Taste, Holland  
\$1,050, Institutional Allowance
27. Jo Ann Render, Graduate Research Assistant III, Department of Zoology  
4/17/80-6/18/80  
Friday Harbor, Washington  
To conduct research at Friday Harbor Laboratories, University of Washington  
\$300, GM 20024-07 - Freeman (Travel)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

28. Peter Seidl, Graduate Student, Department of Physics  
6/1/80-8/31/80  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson  
Physics Facility  
\$1,620, Univ. CA-Los Alamos (Travel)
29. Michael C. Singer, Assistant Professor, Department of Zoology  
5/10/80-7/31/80  
Palo Alto, Del Puerto Canyon, Indian Flat, Rinconnada mine nr Pozo,  
Cottonwood Mountains, General's Highway, California and Snyder Meadow,  
Nevada  
To do research and to study butterfly oviposition and the adaptive  
significance of host plant choice in butterflies  
\$3,320, DEB 78-11142 - Singer (Travel)
30. Roman Smoluchowski, Research Scientist, Department of Astronomy  
5/10/80-8/31/80  
Boston, Massachusetts and Budapest, Hungary  
To do research at Cambridge and to give a talk at the 23rd COSPAR  
meeting in Budapest  
\$2,350, NASA Grant NSG 7605, Travel
31. E. C. George Sudarshan, Professor and Director, Center for  
Particle Theory - Physics  
5/3/80-6/4/80  
Washington, D.C., and Bangalore, India  
To discuss research program in particle physics with Department of Energy  
personnel in Washington and to collaborate on research with colleagues at  
the Indian Institute of Science in Bangalore  
\$400, Center for Particle Theory-Physics, Travel
32. Chris Y. Lovato, Graduate Research Assistant II, Department of  
Educational Psychology  
5/16/80-8/15/80  
Washington, D.C.  
To work at the National Center for Health Statistics to gain information  
regarding national statistics in the areas of family violence, teen-age  
pregnancies, and divorce  
\$202, Institute for Human Development (Iscoe), Travel
33. Nancy Roser, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction  
5/4/80-5/8/80  
St Louis, Missouri  
To present a paper to the International Reading Association and to attend  
a set of symposia to gain knowledge and information for increasing the  
emphasis on children's literature  
\$140, Academic Development Fund
34. Elaine Shelton, Social Science Research Associate IV, APL Project,  
College of Education  
6/23/80-6/26/80  
Atlanta, Georgia  
To conduct two all-day awareness sessions for school districts interested  
in Adult Performance Level for high school implementation  
\$448, APL Project

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

35. Elaine Shelton, Social Science Research Associate IV, APL Project,  
College of Education  
7/6/80-7/11/80  
Chicago, Illinois  
To conduct awareness workshops on Adult Performance Level, Competency  
Based Education, and Comprehensive Employment Training Act  
\$564, APL Project
36. Harris L. Marcus, Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
6/5/80-6/7/80  
Houston, Texas  
To attend the Southwest Electron Spectroscopy User's Group Meeting at  
Rice University  
\$184.80, Scanning Auger Microscope
37. Jason L. Speyer, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and  
Engineering Mechanics  
6/2/80-7/7/80  
Cambridge and Boston, Massachusetts  
To discuss research with resident expertise in the Boston area  
\$1,800, Eglin AFB-FO8635-78-C-0180 and Texas A&M L800204 (Travel)
38. James Reed Wilson, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
5/5/80-5/7/80  
Washington, D.C.  
To present a paper at the joint meeting of the Institute for Management  
Science and the Operations Research Society of America  
\$494: \$109, M.E. Revolving Funds; \$60, M.E. Travel and \$325, Engineering  
Foundation, Travel
39. John W. Brokaw, Associate Professor of Drama  
3/28/80-3/30/80  
New York, New York  
To attend a meeting of the Executive Board of the American Society for  
Theatre Research as chairman of the Program Committee to make presentation  
to the Board  
\$349, Fine Arts Projects
40. Terence Grieder, Professor of Art  
4/9/80-4/11/80  
Marfa, Texas  
To examine and evaluate a collection of Pre-Columbian art which has been  
offered to The University  
\$94, MO&E
41. Harold W. Billings, Director, General Libraries  
5/14/80-5/16/80  
Salt Lake City, Utah  
To represent UT at the 96th Membership Meeting of the Association of  
Research Libraries  
\$520, Library MO&E

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

42. Laura Gutierrez-Witt, Head Librarian, Benson Latin American  
Collection, General Libraries  
6/2/80-6/6/80  
Albuquerque, New Mexico  
To attend and participate in Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin  
American Library Materials  
\$465, Library M&O

TRAVEL - PROSPECTIVE UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES

The following prospective University employees have been issued vouchers  
for reimbursement of travel expenses related to their travel to The  
University of Texas at Austin for the purpose of interviews, evaluations,  
and seminar presentations:

1. Thomas P. Lauth  
4299 Bexley Drive  
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083  
\$315.94, Academic Development Fund

2. Jerome B. McKinney  
2034 Swallow Hill Road # 320  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220  
\$410.38, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regent's Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1980-81 fiscal year.

\*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Patterns of Primate Behavior</u>	Claud A. Bramblett	\$ 6.96	\$ 1.09
<u>Reform and Regulation: American Politics 1900-16</u>	Lewis L. Gould	6.95	.70
<u>The Progressive Era</u>	Lewis L. Gould	4.95	.10
<u>Edward Randolph and the American Colonies</u>	Michael Hall	2.25	.03
<u>Essentials of Texas Politics</u>	Richard H. Kraemer and Charldean Newell	6.95	.40
<u>Texas Politics</u>	Richard H. Kraemer and Charldean Newell	7.95	.35
<u>American Democracy: The Third Century</u>	Richard H. Kraemer, W. Noelke, D. Prindle, and B. Moody	10.95	.30
<u>Is the Mexican Revolution Dead? 2nd Edition</u>	Stanley R. Ross	5.95	.59
<u>History of the American People, Vol. 1, 2nd Ed.</u>	Philip Lloyd White, Norman Graebner and Gilbert Fite	12.95	.30
* <u>Elementary Number Theory</u>	Efraim Armendariz and Stephen J. McAdam	17.00	2.50
* <u>Numerical Mathematics and Computing</u>	Ward Cheney and David Kincaid	-0-	-0-
<u>Modern Algebra</u>	John R. Durbin	15.95	1.91
<u>Algebra, Linear Algebra and Linear Programming for Business Students</u>	Darwin Klingman, Milton Schoeman and Joel Stutz	14.95	.75
<u>Gravitation</u>	Thorne Misner and John A. Wheeler	22.50	.75
<u>Applied Linear Algebra</u>	Ben Noble and James Daniel	15.95	1.00
<u>Mathematics of Finance</u>	Roger C. Osborn	6.75	.675

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Evolutionary Ecology, Second Edition</u>	Eric R. Pianka	\$ 16.95	\$ 2.00
<u>Hilbert Space Methods for Partial Differential Equations</u>	Ralph E. Showalter	25.00	1.80
<u>An Introduction to Human Genetics, 3rd Edition</u>	H. Eldon Sutton	20.00	2.00
<u>Iterative Solution of Large Linear Systems</u>	David M. Young	39.50	4.50
<u>Contemporary Business Data Processing, 4th Edition</u>	Ron Armstrong, Barr, Hultz and Shocket	10.00	.30
* <u>Modern Real Estate</u>	Alvin L. Arnold, Charles H. Wurtzebach and Mike Miles	18.95	1.00
<u>Information Systems: Theory and Practice, 2nd Edition</u>	Burch, Strater and Gary M. Grudnitski	17.50	.67
<u>Stapak: Computerized Statistical Analysis (2nd Edition)</u>	Charles T. Clark and A. W. Hunt	6.95	.34
<u>Statistical Analysis for Administrative Decisions (3rd. Ed.)</u>	Charles T. Clark and L. L. Schkade	17.25	1.49
<u>Functional Business Communication, 2nd Edition</u>	Jessamon Dawe and Wm. Jackson Lord, Jr.	13.95	.75
* <u>Cost Accounting: Information for Management Decision</u>	Edward B. Deakin	unknown	unknown
* <u>Study Guide to Advanced Accounting</u>	James W. Deitrick	unknown	unknown
<u>Typewriting Drills for Speed and Accuracy</u>	A. Faborn Etier and John L. Rowe	3.00	.26
<u>Financial Accounting: Principles and Issues, Revised ed.</u>	Michael H. Granof	16.95	1.96

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Study Guide to Financial Accounting: Principles and Issues</u>	Michael H. Granof	\$ 7.95	\$ .23
<u>Business Law: Text and Cases</u>	R. A. Howell, J.R. <u>Allison, G. A. Jentz</u>	19.95	.89/Allison .60/Jentz
<u>Algebra, Linear Algebra and Linear Programming for Business Students</u>	Darwin Klingman, Milton Schoeman and Joel Stutz	18.95	-0-
<u>Optimization Theory for Large Systems</u>	Leon Lasdon	18.50	1.50
<u>Advanced Accounting, 4th Edition</u>	Kermit D. Larson, <u>Williams and Griffin</u>	17.95	.45
<u>A New Introduction to Financial Accounting, 2nd Edition</u>	Robert G. May, Mueller and Williams	19.95	.80
<u>Practical Aspect of Texas Real Estate Law</u>	Eugene W. Nelson	12.50	1.87
* <u>Workbook for Business Communication</u>	John Penrose	9.00	.63
* <u>Financial Accounting</u>	Pyle and Kermit D. <u>Larson</u>	17.50	1.31
* <u>Working Papers to Financial Accounting</u>	Pyle and Kermit D. <u>Larson</u>	5.50	.11
<u>Auditing, Revised Edition</u>	Jack C. Robertson	18.95	2.70
<u>Environmental Law (Book and Supplement)</u>	Bill Shaw	15.00	3.00
* <u>Study Guide to Financial Accounting</u>	Daniel G. Short	7.00	.65
<u>Federal Taxes and Management Decisions, Revised Edition</u>	Raynard M. Sommerfeld	8.00	1.00
<u>Introduction to Taxation, 1981 Edition</u>	Raynard M. Sommerfeld, <u>Anderson and Brock</u>	18.95	1.00
<u>AICPA Studies in Federal Taxation #5: Tax Research Techniques</u>	Raynard M. Sommerfeld and Streling	8.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
* <u>Introduction to Business and Economic Statistics (6th Ed.)</u>	<u>John R. Stockton and Charles T. Clark</u>	\$ 16.95	\$ 1.98
<u>Risk Management and Insurance: A Study Guide</u>	Jerry D. Todd	4.95	1.00
<u>Dynamic Small Firm</u>	Ernest W. Walker	6.95	.69
<u>Financial Management In The Small Firm</u>	<u>E.W. Walker and J. William Petty</u>	15.95	.80
<u>Fundamentals of Financial Accounting, Revised Edition</u>	<u>Glenn A. Welsch and Robert Anthony</u>	16.95	.24/Welsch .17/Anthony
<u>Student Study Guide to Fundamentals of Financial Accounting</u>	<u>Glenn A. Welsch and Robert Anthony</u>	5.50	.07/Welsch .05/Anthony
<u>Working Papers to Fundamentals of Financial Accounting</u>	<u>Glenn A. Welsch and Robert Anthony</u>	5.95	.08/Welsch .05/Anthony
<u>Intermediate Accounting, 5th Edition</u>	Glenn A. Welsch, Charles T. Zlatkovich, Walter T. Harrison	19.95	1.79/Welsch .80/Zlatkovich .19/Harrison
<u>Study Guide to Intermediate Accounting</u>	Glenn A. Welsch, Charles T. Zlatkovich, Walter T. Harrison	7.90	.39/Welsch 0/Zlatkovich 0/Harrison
<u>Working Papers to Intermediate Accounting, Vols. I &amp; II</u>	Glenn A. Welsch, Charles T. Zlatkovich, Walter T. Harrison	13.00	.65/Welsch 0/Zlatkovich 0/Harrison
<u>Teaching a Child to Read</u>	<u>Roger Farr and Nancy Roser</u>	14.95	1.12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES: I recommend approval of the following:

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEES

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS Introduction to Climatology GRG 301K	\$5.00	-0-	Fall, 1980
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES Techniques in Molecular Genetics MIC 382L	-0-	\$6.00	Spring, 1981

HEW GRANTS: REDUCTION IN BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM  
The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has provided notification of the following downward adjustment in the BEOG allocation to The University of Texas at Austin for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980:

Award Recipient EIN: 1746000203A4  
BEOG ID Number: 003658  
Document Number: P008002785

Adjustments to Authorization

Previous Authorization: \$5,033,978  
Adjustment (Increase or Decrease): - 154,916  
OE Approved Authorization: 4,879,062

CAN NO	YTD AUTH	NET CHANGE	APPROP CYCLE 137
9 2003268	\$2,801,549		759/00260
0 2003268	\$2,077,513	-\$154,916	759/00260

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

AMENDMENT TO PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1980-81  
(Approved by the Board of Regents May 30, 1980)

Under Part VI, Section D, PARKING PERMITS, Classes of Permits and Fees, there appears a paragraph on permits for disabled veterans. The parenthetical phrase "(subject to a \$1.00 processing and handling charge)" should be deleted. The corrected text of the paragraph should then read:

All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs, or other devices issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. These exemptions do not permit parking a vehicle at a place where parking is prohibited.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PROPOSED VACATION AND HOLIDAY-SCHEDULE FOR 1980-81. With the prior approval of Chancellor Walker, I recommend the approval of the proposed vacation and holiday schedule for 1980-81 as they appear below:

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE		
1980-81		
<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of the Week</u>
September 1, 1980	Labor Day	Monday
November 27, 1980	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 28, 1980	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1980	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 25, 1980	*Christmas Day	Thursday
December 26, 1980	Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 29, 1980	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 30, 1980	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 31, 1980	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
January 1, 1981	New Year's Day	Thursday
January 2, 1981	New Year's Holiday	Friday
March 19, 1981	Spring Break Holiday	Thursday
March 20, 1981	Spring Break Holiday	Friday
May 25, 1981	Memorial Holiday	Monday

An additional 1-1/2 days (12 hours) may be used by all full-time regular employees at any time during the fiscal year with the prior approval of the immediate supervisor. (For example, it may be used to observe a religious holiday, an ethnic holiday, to extend a vacation or for urgent personal business.) Regular employees appointed for less than 40 hours will receive holiday entitlement proportionate to the number of hours worked.

\* Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to the one cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or "floating" holiday.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. Various Donors: Joint industrial sponsors listed below who provided checks as indicated totaling \$237,000 for support of a project entitled: TECTONIC FRAMEWORK OF THE CARIBBEAN SEA-PHASE I, for the period 5/1/78 through 12/31/79:

Check No. 694009 - Atlantic Richfield, Los Angeles, CA...	\$25,000
Check No. 01572 - Colombia-Cities Service Petroleum Tulsa, Oklahoma .....	\$37,000
Check No. 3392 - Elf Petroleum, New York, N.Y. ....	\$25,000
Check No. 013009 - EXXON Corporation, New York, N.Y. ....	\$25,000
Check No. 11284 - General Crude Oil Co., Houston, TX ...	\$25,000
Check No. 246526 - Mobil Oil Company, Dallas, Texas .....	\$25,000
Check No. 566512 - Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Oklahoma .....	\$25,000
Check No. 574753 - Texaco, Inc., New York, N.Y. ....	\$25,000
Check No. 283204 - Union Oil Co. of California Los Angeles, California.....	\$25,000

Project performance is by the UT-Austin Marine Science Institute,  
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston, Dr. Gary V. Latham, Director.

2. Grant-in-Aid Agreement  
Alcohol Production Engineering  
Fort Worth, Texas  
\$10,500 - Effective: 3/15/80 - 8/31/80  
Research: Methane production during the anaerobic treatment of  
alcohol fermentation wastewater  
Dr. Joseph F. Malina, Jr., Professor of Civil Engineering

3. Grant (letter dated 4/8/80)  
American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Austin, Texas  
\$12,360 - Effective: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81  
Research: Exercise, pregnancy and postnatal heart development  
Dr. Hugh W. Bonner, Associate Professor of Physical & Health Education  
Dr. Daniel Acosta, Jr., Associate Professor of Pharmacology

4. Grant-in-Aid Agreement  
Henry C. Beck Company  
Beaumont, Texas  
\$8,425 - Effective: 12/1/79 - 12/31/80  
Research: Evaluation of drilled-shaft integrity by compression  
wave propagation method, Beaumont, Texas  
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

5. Agreement  
CALTEX Petroleum Corporation  
New York, New York  
\$84,480 - Effective: 5/15/80 - 8/31/81  
Project: Chinese Engineering Program  
Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office

6. Services Contract  
Corporacion Dominicana de Electricidad  
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic  
\$106,900 additional funds for current period: 4/25/79 - 4/24/81  
Continuing seismic studies for the Alto Yuna Hydroelectric Project  
Dr. Tosimatu Matumoto, Professor of Marine Studies  
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

7. Amendment No. 4 - EPRI Agreement RP1153-1  
Electric Power Research Institute, Inc.  
Palo Alto, California  
\$6,028 - new funds plus \$33,972 to reinstate amount deducted by  
Amendment No. 3, for a total of \$40,000; the period of performance  
is extended through 12/31/80  
Research: Integrated regional electric power planning and R & D  
analysis  
Dr. Martin L. Baughman, Assistant Professor  
Dr. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
8. Funding Commitment Letter dated 3/23/79 - Agreement  
RP1052-1  
Electric Power Research Institute, Inc. (EPRI)  
Palo Alto, California  
\$4,000 - Increment to fully fund the initial \$33,260 award  
Effective period: 4/25/77 - 2/29/80  
Research: A geochemical study of uranium deposits of South Texas  
Dr. Earl Ingerson, Professor Emeritus, Geological Sciences
9. Amendment (dated 4/25/80) to Agreement dated 10/2/78  
Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc.  
Austin, Texas  
\$8,000 additional for a funding and grant total of \$210,100  
Effective period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/81  
Research: Studies of the effects of the alteration of freshwater  
inflows into Matagorda Bay Area, Texas  
Dr. Neal E. Armstrong, Professor of Civil Engineering
10. Grant No. 800-0368  
The Ford Foundation  
New York, New York  
\$34,367 - Effective: 3/1/80 - 5/31/81  
For support to study the provision of services to children, youth  
and families in Texas  
Dr. W. Norton Grubb, Assistant Professor  
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
11. Amendment No. 3 - Grant-in-Aid Agreement  
C. T. Grimm  
Austin, Texas  
\$14,700 - Increases total grant to \$86,950  
Effective: 6/26/79 - 12/31/80  
Project: Physical properties of a masonry system including mortar  
and grout  
Dr. John E. Breen, J. J. McKetta Professor in Engineering
12. Amendment No. 4 - Grant-in-Aid Agreement  
C. T. Grimm  
Austin, Texas  
\$5,000 - Increases grant total to \$91,950  
Effective: 6/26/79 - 12/31/80  
Project: Physical properties of a masonry system including mortar  
and grout  
Dr. John E. Breen, J. J. McKetta Professor in Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

13. Amendment No. 5 - Grant-in-Aid Agreement  
C. T. Grimm  
Austin, Texas  
\$1,500 - Increases total grant to \$93,450.  
Effective: 6/26/79 - 12/31/80  
Project: Physical properties of a masonry system including mortar  
and grout  
Dr. John E. Breen, J.J. McKetta Professor in Engineering
14. Grant (letter dated 4/11/80)  
Institute of International Education  
New York, New York  
\$57,037.50 total: \$1,267.50 per participant for a minimum of forty-  
five foreign graduate students for intensive English language pro-  
gram for the period 7/7/80 - 8/16/80  
Grant period: 4/11/80 - 10/15/80  
Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office
15. Agreement (dated 3/31/80)  
International Business Machines Corporation  
Palo Alto, California  
\$75,000 - Effective: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81  
Applications of vector processing in operating systems and data base  
management  
Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences
16. Research Agreement (013180)  
Miles Laboratories, Inc.  
Elkhart, Indiana  
\$317,267.24 - Effective: 9/1/78 - 8/31/80  
Research on the thymic humoral factor (hormone)  
Patent Clause was approved by Chancellor E. D. Walker 3/13/80 for  
final Regental approval as a docket item.  
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor, and Director  
Institute for Biomedical Research
17. Grant (letter dated 4/17/80)  
Radian Corporation  
Austin, Texas  
\$5,000 - Effective 4/17/80  
Project: Archeological survey of the Ideal Cement Company sites  
in Comal and Guadalupe Counties  
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director  
Texas Archeological Survey
18. Grant-in-Aid BR-2121  
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation  
New York, New York  
\$20,000 - Effective: 9/16/80 - 9/15/82  
Research fellowship in chemistry  
Dr. Marye Anne Fox, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
19. Check No. 843103  
Texas Instruments, Inc.  
Dallas, Texas  
\$3,000 - Effective 4/11/80  
To pay for speak and spell transducer characterization  
Dr. Elmer L. Hixson, Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

20. Supplement No. 1 - Purchase Order No. 1-41019  
Texas Utilities Generating Company  
Fairfield, Texas  
\$2,331 additional funds  
Extends purchase order for period: 9/29/79 - 10/31/80  
To cover cost of completing archeological investigations in the  
Big Brown Lignite Prospect for TRC Surface Mining Permit  
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
21. Supplement No. 2 - Purchase Order G 4018-T0  
Texas Utilities Services, Inc.  
Dallas, Texas  
\$1.19 additional funds - to cover increase in fringe benefits  
Period of performance: 4/23/79 - 8/31/80  
Cultural resource sampling, survey and assessment in areas affected  
by the Twin Oaks Steam Electric Station  
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
22. Supplement No. 3 - Purchase Order G 4018-T0  
Texas Utilities Services, Inc.  
Dallas, Texas  
Period of performance extended through 8/31/80  
Cultural resource sampling, survey and assessment in areas affected  
by the Twin Oaks Steam Electric Station  
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
23. Extension (letter dated 4/29/80) - Contract dated 11/1/78  
Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico  
Instituto De Astronomia  
Mexico City, Mexico  
Extends contract through 11/8/80  
Project: Construction of an astronomical photometer and its control  
system, McDonald Observatory  
Dr. R. Edward Nather, Associate Professor of Astronomy  
David N. Dittmar, Special Research Associate, Astronomy
24. Extension (letter dated 4/16/80) - Purchase Order UAI  
556F95 3  
University of Wisconsin - Madison  
Madison, Wisconsin  
Extends purchase order through 6/30/80  
Participation in space telescope high speed photometer team -  
Phase II  
Dr. Edward L. Robinson, Associate Professor of Astronomy
25. Lease Agreement  
Roman Management Company  
The Roman Management Company agrees to lease to the Bureau of Economic  
Geology approximately 6,315 sq. ft. of office space located in Tri  
Towers East at 818 West 23rd Street, Austin, Texas, including 20 parking  
spaces, all utilities and custodial services  
6/1/80-9/30/84  
\$4,104.75 per month

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

Training and Development Agreements between UT-Austin Industrial Education Department and 11 various non-governmental agencies totaling \$13,595.00 for services performed through the Division of Continuing Education as Supervisory Management Training Development Projects, Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, as follows:

1. Amendment No. 1 - Agreement I. D. No. 234  
The City of McAllen, McAllen, Texas  
To delete Module # 4 "Understanding and Working with People, October 6-7, 1980."  
Decreases total amount of contract from \$3200 to \$2400  
Effective 1/22/80 - 10/7/80
2. Identification Number 271  
Mobay Chemical Corporation, Baytown, Texas  
To conduct two 12-hour training courses for Mobay employees  
\$1,550 - Effective 4/8/80 - 4/10/80
3. Identification Number 273  
SURGIKOS, Inc., Wichita Falls, Texas  
To conduct various training sessions for Surgikos employees  
\$1,600 - Effective 5/2/80 - 6/21/80
4. Identification Number 274  
Rockwell International, Sulpher Springs, Texas  
To provide training sessions for Rockwell International employees  
\$800 - Effective 4/12/80 - 4/13/80
5. Identification Number 276  
Glitsch Inc., Dallas, Texas  
To conduct training module in basic supervisory management  
\$2,600 - Effective 5/12/80 - 5/22/80
6. Amendment No. 1 - Agreement I. D. No. 276  
Glitsch Inc., Dallas, Texas  
To conduct an additional training session May 27-29, 1980  
Increases the total amount of the contract from \$2600 to \$3400  
Effective 5/12/80 - 5/22/80
7. Identification Number 277  
Rockwell International, Sulpher Springs, Texas  
To conduct one training module for Rockwell employees  
\$800 - Effective 5/3/80 - 5/4/80
8. Identification Number 279  
McCullough Associates Association Management, Austin, Texas  
for: Associated Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Contractors Ass'n of Texas (APHCC)  
To present one film "What You Are is Where You Were When"  
\$125 - Effective 5/2/80 - 5/2/80
9. Identification Number 280  
Kilgore Ceramics Corporation, Kilgore, Texas  
To conduct two training sessions for Kilgore Ceramics employees  
\$1,980 - Effective 5/12/80 - 5/29/80

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

10. Identification Number 285  
All Saints Episcopal Hospital, Fort Worth, Texas  
To conduct two 12-hour training courses  
\$1,600 - Effective 5/27/80 - 6/18/80
11. Identification Number 287  
Gearhart-Owen Industries, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas  
To conduct one 12-hour supervisory development module  
\$990 - Effective 5/27/80 - 5/29/80
12. Identification Number 288  
Shintech Inc., Freeport, Texas  
To conduct training courses for Shintech employees  
\$1,550 - Effective 5/27/80 - 5/29/80

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Sub-Grant No. 79-930-236  
 Texas College and University System  
 Coordinating Board  
 Austin, Texas  
 \$4,000 - Effective: 12/1/79 - 8/31/80  
 Continuing Education for Specialized Professionals — Grief and  
 Dying: A Community Response  
 Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean  
 Frances A. Plotsky, Program Coordinator  
 Division of Continuing Education
  
2. Contract No. 0-0-663-025  
 Texas Education Agency  
 Austin, Texas  
 \$5,000 - Effective: 4/15/80 - 6/30/80  
 1980 summer training program for educators of severe profound  
 and multihandicapped including deaf and blind  
 Dr. William A. Myers, Associate Professor of Special Education
  
3. Grant Agreement  
 Office of the Governor  
 Budget and Planning Office  
 Austin, Texas  
 \$17,744 - Effective: 4/12/80 - 6/30/80  
 Research: Economic-demographic research for the Texas 2000  
 Commission  
 Dr. Thomas R. Plaut, Research Associate  
 Bureau of Business Research
  
4. Grant Agreement  
 Office of the Governor  
 Budget and Planning Office  
 Austin, Texas  
 \$9,664 - Effective: 4/12/80 - 6/30/80  
 Research: Impact of energy and information industries on  
 Texas 1980-2000  
 Dr. Kenneth E. Knight, Professor of Management

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

5. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0565, Amendment No. 1  
Texas State Library  
The Humanities Research Center and the Texas State Library mutually agree to amend the original contract to include processing of original 35mm 100' rolls @ \$2.01 each  
Effective 4/18/80
6. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0602, Amendment No. 1  
Texas Department of Human Resources  
The Instructional System Lab-College of Education and the Texas Department of Human Resources mutually agree to amend the contract as follows at no additional cost:
- III. Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Costs
- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| I. Services of Equipment               | \$1,000 |
| II. Services of Supplies and Materials | \$1,400 |
- Effective 4/18/80
7. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0782, Amendment No. 1  
Governor's Budget and Planning Office  
The LBJ School of Public Affairs and the Governor's Budget and Planning Office mutually agree to extend the completion date to April 30, 1980  
Effective 3/28/80
8. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0808, Amendment No. 1  
Texas State Board of Public Accountancy  
The Special Events Center and the Texas State Board of Public Accountancy mutually agree to provide for additional use of the Special Events Center from May 7 through May 9, 1980, according to the terms of the original contract  
Effective 5/7/80
9. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0955, Amendment No. 1  
Texas State Library  
The General Libraries and the Texas State Library mutually agree to amend the original contract to include processing of 16mm 2.5mil (200') rolls @ \$1.95 each and to include duplication of 16mm 2.5mil (200') rolls @ \$7.13 each  
Effective 4/23/80
10. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1029, Amendment No. 1  
Secretary of State  
The Printing Division and the Secretary of State mutually agree to increase the contract amount by \$9,000; the total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$25,000  
Effective 4/15/80
11. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1054, Amendment No. 1  
State Board of Insurance  
The Measurement and Evaluation Center and the State Board of Insurance mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$1,000 to \$2,500  
Effective 5/5/80

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

12. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1089  
Texas Department of Human Resources  
The Industrial Education Department agrees to provide supervisory management or related training through open seminars conducted at facilities provided by The University  
4/14/80-8/31/81  
\$1,000
13. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1090  
Legislative Budget Board  
The Printing Division agrees to do reproduction work upon request  
4/16/80-8/31/80  
\$10,000
14. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1102  
Southwest Texas State University  
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems  
5/1/80-8/31/81  
\$2,000
15. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1104  
Texas Commission on Alcoholism  
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide conference facilities and services for the 23rd Annual Institute of Alcohol Studies  
4/25/80-8/31/80  
\$26,950
16. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1108  
San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
The Instructional Materials Center agrees to provide certain instructional materials  
5/1/80-8/31/80  
\$460
17. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1116  
Governor's Committee on Aging  
The Committee on Gerontology agrees to plan, develop and conduct, in coordination with the Governor's Committee on Aging, a state-wide conference on long-term planning of services for the elderly  
5/6/80-8/31/80  
\$36,470
18. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1125  
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
The Department of Anthropology agrees to furnish professional services concerning archeological investigations at Caddoan Mounds State Historic Site, Cherokee County, Texas, in order to provide additional data for the interpretive program at the site  
5/13/80-6/1/81  
\$11,800

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

19. Memorandum of Agreement

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
The College of Pharmacy-Drug Dynamics Institute agrees to furnish  
compounds in the Tetrahydroisoquinoline Class for use in research  
efforts at The University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston  
4/21/80-8/31/81  
\$8,446

20. Agreement

Austin Community College  
The University of Texas at Austin agrees to make the Army ROTC Four  
Year Program available to qualified students of ACC who desire to earn  
appointments as commissioned officers in the United States Army  
Effective 5/5/80 - at the end of any school year by any of the Parties  
of this Agreement

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification P00004 - Contract F33615-77-C-1169  
U. S. Air Force  
Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division  
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio  
Contract period (7/1/77-1/31/80) extended through 1/31/81  
Research continuation: FLAMR Data Variance Analysis  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
  
2. Contract MDA904-80-C-0481  
Department of Defense/Maryland Procurement Office  
Fort George G. Meade, Maryland  
\$599,627 (Travis County) - \$310,000 current increment; precontract costs  
not to exceed \$60,000 effective 2/1/80  
Contract period: 4/15/80 - 12/14/81  
Project: Formal verification of a communications processor  
Dr. Donald I. Good, Research Scientist  
Computer Science and Computer Applications
  
3. Modification A00001 - Contract N00014-77-C-0606  
Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Extends period of performance through 4/30/80  
Research: Development of an advanced ocean-bottom sensor system -  
expansion of Scope B  
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies, and Associate Director  
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
  
4. Modification P00001 - Contract N00014-79-C-0263  
Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
\$91,509 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding totals to  
\$151,509 and extends the period of performance  
Contract period: 2/1/79 - 10/31/80  
Continuing long range acoustic propagation project modeling support  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
  
5. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-79-C-0333  
Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
\$306,029 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost total to \$505,029 and  
extends the period of performance; \$195,157 incremental funds are pro-  
vided through 9/30/80, a total of \$394,157.  
Continuing investigation of low frequency acoustic propagation in shallow  
water  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
  
6. Modification P00003 - Contract N00014-79-C-0333  
Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Administratively corrects certain errors in Modification P00002, including  
changing the effective date of that modification from 9/1/80 to 4/1/80  
and the basic agreement cited from N00014-79-C-0333 to N00014-79-H-0023  
Contract period: 5/1/79 - 3/31/81  
Continuing investigation of low frequency acoustic propagation  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Amendment A00002 - Contract N00014-79-C-0921  
Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Extends contract period through 4/30/80  
Research: Specification of a homopolar generator power supply for industrial energy store  
William F. Weldon, Technical Director  
Center for Electromechanics
8. Modifications P00006 and P00007 - Contract N00140-79-C-6548  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Contracting Office Detailment  
Newport, Rhode Island  
\$25,000 and \$132,000 respective increments which increase the funding total first to \$616,000 and then to a new total of \$748,000 (toward the \$1,950,794 contract estimated cost)  
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/81  
Continuing sonar test and test instrumentation support  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
9. Modification P00008 - Contract N00140-79-C-6548  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Contracting Office  
Newport, Rhode Island  
Revises those clauses in the contract which reference the Contractual Officer's Technical Representative  
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/81  
Continuing sonar test and test instrumentation support  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
10. INDEFINITE QUANTITY CONTRACT: N00612-80-D-9006  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Supply Center  
Regional Contracting Office  
Charleston, South Carolina  
\$653,500 (1st year: 3/7/80 - 3/6/81) Antcipated maximum not to be exceeded for all delivery orders issued during any given fiscal year, with option to renew and extend by modification for an additional two years. Naval Coastal Systems Center, Panama, Florida, is to specify the supplies and services to be furnished by Applied Research Laboratories, Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director, by issuing individual delivery orders, each with its own period of performance, estimated cost and funding; however, \$191,321 is provided by reference to fund Delivery Order HR-01 being processed concurrently and does not affect the \$653,500 anticipated maximum limitation reflected as the contract total.
11. Contract N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-01  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
\$191,321 (Travis County) - Concurrently issued with contract under which funding was provided by reference to this task entitled: Bistatic Doppler Sonar Development of the Waterborne Intruder Detection Segment  
Effective period: 3/25/80 - 3/31/81  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

12. Contract N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-02  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
\$44,679 (Travis County)  
Effective: 4/2/80 - 3/31/80  
AN/SQQ-30 Technical Evaluation Support  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
13. Contract N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-03  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
\$46,637 (Travis County) - Effective: 3/27/80 - 3/31/81  
AN/WQS-1 Sonar Improvements  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
14. Contract N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-04  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
\$90,000 (Travis County) - Effective: 4/8/80 - 5/1/81  
Broadband Target Recognition Study  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
15. Contract N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-05  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
\$2,977 (Travis County) - Effective: 3/25/80 - 9/30/80  
High Definition Sonar Review  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
16. Contract N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-06  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
\$65,000 (Travis County) - Effective: 4/15/80 - 5/1/81  
Torpedo Threat Weapon Detection and Classification  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
17. Contract N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-07  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
\$40,273 (Travis County) - Effective: 4/24/80 - 10/1/80  
Doppler/Pulse Sonar Development  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

18. Contract N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-08  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
\$18,141 (Travis County) - Effective: 4/17/80 - 8/1/80  
Acoustic Target Strength Tests  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
19. Contract N00612-80-D-9006 / Delivery Order HR-08, Modification #01  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
Administratively changes the Administration Contracting Officer from  
CONSIGNEE to the ONR Resident Representative and the Paying Office Code  
number from N60951 to N60956.  
Continuing target strength measurement tests  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
20. Modification P00002 - Contract N60921-79-C-0169  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Surface Weapons Center, White Oak  
Silver Springs, Maryland  
To extend the period of time to be covered by the incremental funding  
provided by Modification P00001 from 3/31/80 to 6/30/80  
Contract period: 9/17/79 - 10/16/82  
For continuing underwater tracking system operation and maintenance  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
21. Modification P00017 - Contract N61339-75-C-0058  
Department of the Navy  
Regional Contracting Office, Naval Supply Center  
Charleston, South Carolina  
Extends contract period through 3/13/81  
Design and development of a shipborne minehunting sonar  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
22. Supplement No. 12 - Grant NGR 44-012-152  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
\$346,500 additional funds (Travis County), for a total of \$4,365,698.  
Extends grant for period: 5/1/80 - 12/31/80  
Research: A continued program of planetary study at McDonald Observatory  
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director  
UT-Austin McDonald Observatory
23. Supplement No. 10 - Grant NSG-7159  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
\$60,000 additional funds (Travis County), for a new total of \$349,056.  
Extends grant for period: 11/1/79 - 12/31/80  
Research: Preliminary geophysical and geological site survey at the  
region of the McDonald Observatory, West Texas (Phase III)  
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies  
Dr. James H. Dorman, Professor of Marine Studies  
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

24. Supplement No. 4 - Grant NSG-7232  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
\$20,000 additional funds (Travis County) for a new total of \$93,088.  
Extends grant for period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81  
Research: Astrophysics of quasars  
Dr. G. A. Shields, Associate Professor of Astronomy  
Dr. J. C. Wheeler, Associate Professor of Astronomy
25. Modification No. 8S - Contract NAS9-13680  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
Houston, Texas  
\$35,000 additional funds (Travis County), for a new total of \$216,985.  
Extends contract for period: 6/1/80 - 6/1/81  
Research: Aerothermodynamic analysis of orbiter entry data correlations  
Dr. John J. Bertin, Professor  
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
26. Modification No. 3S - Contract NAS 9-15567  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
Houston, Texas  
Extends contract period through 8/31/80  
Research: Interaction of numerical and dynamical stability  
Dr. Victor G. Szebehely, L.B. Meaders Professor in Engineering
27. Modification No. 3 - Contract NAS5-25948  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
\$444,784 - Increment for period ending 10/31/80, for a funding of  
\$937,784 (toward \$1,675,241 total estimated cost) and authorizes ac-  
quisition of certain pieces of equipment  
Total project period: 12/7/79 - 9/30/81  
Project: Operation and management of the laser ranging equipment at  
McDonald Observatory  
Dr. Eric C. Silverberg, Research Scientist, Astronomy  
Dr. Peter J. Shelus, Research Scientist, Astronomy
28. Modification No. 1 - Contract NAS5-25991  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
\$90,000 - Increment added through 1/26/82 for a new funding total of  
\$175,000 (toward the \$279,799 estimated cost)  
Contract period: 12/27/79 - 12/26/82  
Research: Solid earth dynamics using Lageos Range observations  
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor  
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering  
Mechanics
29. Grant No. 137-0174/1  
ACTION - Special Volunteer Program  
Washington, D. C.  
\$15,519 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 1/15/80 - 6/14/80  
Research: Utilization of volunteers to assist disabled citizens  
Stephen Anderson, Research Associate IV  
Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology, and Director  
Institute of Human Development and Family Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

30. Extension to Cooperative Agreement No. 13-1042  
U. S. Department of Agriculture  
Forest Service  
Washington, D. C.  
\$13,000 additional funds (Travis County) for Phase I  
Extends agreement for period: 6/1/80 - 1/30/81  
Project: Revision and improvement of Chapter 50, Flexible Pavement Design Guide  
Dr. B. Frank McCullough, Professor of Civil Engineering
31. Cooperative Research Agreement No. 58-7B30-0-167  
U. S. Department of Agriculture  
Science and Education Administration  
Agricultural Research—Southern Region  
New Orleans, Louisiana  
\$5,467 (Travis County)  
Effective period: 5/5/80 - 12/31/80  
Amplification and application of computer software to genetic analysis of complex tick populations  
Dr. Richard H. Richardson, Professor of Zoology
32. Grant NA80AA-D-00041  
U. S. Department of Commerce  
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
Rockville, Maryland  
\$21,134 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 3/15/80 - 3/14/81  
Research: The effects of pharmaceutical wastes on growth and photosynthesis of microalgae  
Dr. Chase Van Baalen, Professor of Marine Studies  
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
33. Modification A002 - Contract DE-AC08-78ET01580  
Department of Energy  
Nevada Operations Office  
Las Vegas, Nevada  
\$59,858 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends contract for period 3/1/80 - 10/31/80 and changes the contract number to DE-AC08-78ET11397  
Research: Volume and accessibility of entrained methane in deep geopressured reservoirs - tertiary formations of the Texas Gulf Coast  
Dr. R. A. Morton, Research Scientist  
Bureau of Economic Geology
34. Modification M003 - Contract DE-AC08-79ET27112  
Department of Energy  
Nevada Operations Office  
Las Vegas, Nevada  
Extends TASK 2 performance period (8/1/79-7/31/80) through 10/31/80  
Research (TASK 2): U.S. Gulf Coast geopressured geothermal aquifer simulation  
Dr. K. E. Gray, Halliburton Professor (TASK 1) and  
Dr. T.W. Thompson, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering  
Dr. Robert C. MacDonald, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering  
(TASK 2)  
Center for Energy Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

35. Modification A016 - Contract DE-AS05-76EV03408  
Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
\$61,000 (Travis County) - Increases funds and total award to \$501,246 and transfers title to certain pieces of equipment to the University  
Extends contract for period: 11/15/79 - 11/14/80  
Research: Physico-chemical studies of radiation effects in cells  
Dr. Edward L. Powers, Professor of Zoology
36. Grant DE-FG05-80EV10333  
Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
\$8,000 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 2/1/80 - 1/31/81  
International Conference on Oxygen and Oxy-Radicals in Chemistry and Biology  
Dr. Edward L. Powers, Professor of Zoology
37. Modification No. 2 - Contract No. 78-4325  
U.S. Department of Commerce  
Washington, D.C.  
\$14,000 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends contract for period: 4/1/80 - 9/30/80  
Research: Determination of a precise SEASAT ephemeris and ocean topography using laser and altimeter measurements for model improvements  
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor  
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
38. Grant NA80AA-D-00061  
U. S. Department of Commerce  
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
Rockville, Maryland  
\$21,500 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 5/1/80 - 6/30/81  
Research: Effects of ocean-dumped industrial wastes on planktonic crustaceans and redfish larvae and eggs  
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies  
Dr. Wen Yuh Lee, Research Scientist  
Marine Laboratory at Port Aransas  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
39. Modification No. 002 - Contract DE-AC39-79RC-10007  
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission  
Washington, D. C.  
Extends contract through 6/1/80  
Research: Review, development and simplification of techniques for evaluating headwater benefits for hydropower  
Leo R. Beard, Professor of Civil Engineering
40. Modification No. 3 - Grant No. 21-48-77-20  
U. S. Department of Labor  
Employment and Training Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
Extends grant period through 12/31/80  
Adult Performance Level Project: Competency-based High School Diploma (CETA/CBHS D Program)  
Jim C. Gates, Research Associate IV  
Division of Continuing Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

41. Modification No. 2 - Grant No. 31-48-78-07  
U.S. Department of Labor  
Employment and Training Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
\$130,000 additional funds (Travis County), for a total of \$389,480.  
Extends grant for period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81  
For continuing the Human Resources Professions Program  
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Assistant Professor, and Acting Director,  
Center for the Study of Human Resources
42. Modification No. 1 - Contract No. 99-0-944-01-1  
U. S. Department of Labor  
Office of National Programs  
Employment and Training Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
Reallocates funds within certain categories of the budget  
Contract period: 11/1/79 - 10/31/80  
Improving the management system for targeted outreach programs:  
Phase II, Demonstration  
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Assistant Professor, and Acting Director,  
Center for the Study of Human Resources
43. Modification No. 3 - Contract DTCG29-80-C-00049  
U.S. Department of Transportation  
U. S. Coast Guard, New Orleans, Louisiana  
Changes Clause 1 completion date (for contract effective 11/1/79)  
from 4/30/80 to 10/31/80.  
Project: Survey and mapping South Texas Shelf for petroleum and tar  
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies  
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
44. Modification No. 5 - Contract No. 1722-820142  
U.S. Department of State  
Procurement Division  
Washington, D. C.  
Extends contract period through 6/30/80  
Research: Push factors in Mexican migration to the United States  
Dr. Robert M. Malina, Professor of Anthropology
45. Grant AI07184-15  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$73,532 (Travis County)  
Current period: 5/1/80 - 4/30/81  
Total project period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/82  
Research: Studies with antiglobulin antibodies  
Dr. William J. Mandy, Professor of Microbiology
46. Grant CA26169-02  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$52,500 (Travis County)  
Current period: 5/1/80 - 4/30/81  
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 4/30/82  
Research: Immunosuppression during acute avian leukemia  
Dr. Henry R. Bose, Professor of Microbiology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

47. Grant CA24171-03  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$24,318 (Travis County)  
Current period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81  
Total project period: 9/30/78 - 8/31/81  
Research: Chemical and microbial modifications of colchicine  
Dr. Patrick J. Davis, Assistant Professor, College of Pharmacy
48. Grant CA19078-05  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$73,319 (Travis County)  
Current period: 5/1/80 - 4/30/81  
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 4/30/82  
Research: Microbial degradation of carcinogenic hydrocarbons  
Dr. David T. Gibson, Professor of Microbiology
49. National Research Service Award - Grant T32 MH15744-02  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$16,896 (Travis County)  
Current period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81  
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82  
Training program in psycholinguistics  
Dr. Donald J. Foss, Professor of Psychology
50. Amendment No. 1 - Order R6-264-78  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
Division of Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health - Region VI  
Dallas, Texas  
Extends the period of performance through 4/30/80  
To strengthen joint service efforts of Community Mental Health Centers and Child Protective Services Programs in HEW Region VI, in the area of child abuse and neglect  
Dr. Michael Lauderdale, Associate Professor, School of Social Work  
Rosalie Anderson, Project Director  
Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect, School of Social Work
51. Amendment No. 2 - Contract Order R6-264-78  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
Division of Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health - Region VI  
Extends the period of performance through 5/31/80  
To strengthen joint service efforts of Community Mental Health Centers and Child Protective Services Programs in HEW Region VI in the area of child abuse and neglect  
Dr. Michael Lauderdale, Associate Professor, School of Social Work  
Rosalie Anderson, Project Director  
Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect, School of Social Work

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

52. Extension (letter dated 4/10/80) - Grant HD04488-15  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institutes of Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Extends current period through 9/30/80  
Total project period: 6/30/76 - 9/30/80  
Research: The function and systematic role of natural products  
Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany

53. Grant GM22693-05  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$41,701 (Travis County)  
Current period: 4/1/80 - 3/31/81  
Total project period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/81  
Research: Pharmacological treatment of edema in burn injury  
Dr. Kenneth R. Diller  
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

54. Grant GM27844-01  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$30,401 (Travis County)  
Current period: 4/1/80 - 3/31/81  
Total project period: 4/1/80 - 3/31/82  
Research: Thermal and nonthermal effects of microwave radiation  
Dr. Eugene H. Wissler, Professor of Chemical Engineering  
Dr. Kenneth R. Diller, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

55. Revised Grant GM25318-02  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Authorizes carry-over of \$4,000 from -01 year  
Current period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80  
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/80  
Research: Replication and host-range of RK<sup>2</sup> and its derivatives  
Dr. Richard J. Meyer, Assistant Professor of Microbiology

56. Extension (letter dated 5/13/80)- Grant HL19173-04  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Extends both current and total project periods through 11/30/80  
Research: Analysis of blood trauma from microporous oxygenators  
Dr. Robert C. Eberhart, Adjunct Associate Professor in Bio-  
medical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

57. Grant K06 GM18373-18S1 - Career Award - Research Career Program  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$2,295 (Travis County) to cover increase in fringe benefits for the current period 9/1/79 - 8/31/80  
Total project period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/82  
Research: Physiology and biochemistry of algae  
Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Zoology (Awardee)  
Dr. Clark Hubbs, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor)
58. Grant K04 NS00070-05 Development Award - Research Career Program  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$39,282 (Travis County)  
Current grant period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81  
Total project period: 9/1/75 - 5/31/81  
Research: Regeneration in invertebrate nervous systems  
Dr. George D. Bittner, Associate Professor of Zoology (Awardee)  
Dr. Clark Hubbs, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor)
59. Grant (letter dated 5/8/80) - Grant R0-00114-79-0619  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
Washington, D.C.  
\$40,000 (Travis County) - To increase total award to \$80,000  
Grant period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/82  
Research: Rural life at Metaponto - an archeological investigation  
Dr. Joseph C. Carter, Associate Professor of Classics
60. Grant SPI-8001252  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$39,132 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 5/1/80 - 10/31/81  
Project: Pre-college teacher development  
Dr. Lowell J. Bethel, Assistant Professor  
Science Education Center
61. Amendment No. 01 - Grant PHY-7826592  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$60,000 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 4/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Research: Spacetime physics  
Dr. John A. Wheeler, Ashbel Smith Professor in Physics  
Dr. Philip Candelas, Assistant Professor of Physics  
Dr. Dennis W. Sciama, Professor of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

62. Grant PCM-8004302  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$65,000 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 5/1/80 - 10/31/81  
Research: The development of viral antigens  
Dr. Dennis T. Brown, Professor of Microbiology, and Director  
Cell Research Institute
63. Grant PCM-7921472  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$80,000 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/80 - 11/30/82  
Research: Mechanisms of pattern formation in embryonic mesoderm  
Dr. Stephen P. Meier, Assistant Professor of Zoology
64. Amendment No. 01 - Grant PCM-7904053  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$25,000 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 5/15/80 - 10/31/81  
Research: Biochemistry of hemoglobins and oxygen transport  
Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology
65. Amendment No. 02 - Grant PCM-7825614  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$31,000 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 5/1/80 - 10/31/81  
Research: Characterization of phytochrome interaction with membranes  
Dr. Stanley J. Roux, Assistant Professor of Botany
66. Grant MCS-8004210  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$48,000 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/80 - 11/30/82  
Research: Automatic inference in metatheory  
Dr. Frank M. Brown, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
67. Grant MCS-8002393  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$28,112 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/80 - 11/30/81  
Research: Functional analysis: Isomorphic theory of banach spaces  
Dr. Haskell P. Rosenthal, Professor of Mathematics
68. Grant ISP-8005918  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$343,345 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 3/15/80 - 2/28/82  
Research: Study of homopolar pulse resistance welding parameters  
for railroad rails and automotive parts  
Dr. Henry G. Rylander, Jack S. Josey Professor in Energy Studies,  
and Director, Center for Electromechanics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

69. Amendment No. 01 - Grant DMR-7802600  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$5,800 additional funds (Travis County)  
Current grant period: 9/1/78 - 2/28/81  
Research: Energy-transport processes in polymers  
Dr. Stephen E. Webber, Associate Professor of Chemistry
70. Grant BNS-7924672  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$57,929 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/80 - 11/30/82  
Research: Syntactic theory and the projection problem  
Dr. Carl Baker, Associate Professor of Linguistics
71. Grant AST-7923981  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$99,500 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 5/1/80 - 1/31/82  
Research: Millimeter-wavelength cryogenic receivers  
Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Professor of Astronomy  
Dr. Wolfhard J. Vogel, Research Engineer, Electrical Engineering  
Dr. John H. Davis, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
72. Grant AST-7923173  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$27,668 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 10/1/80 - 3/31/82  
Postdoctoral Research in Theoretical Astrophysics  
Dr. John M. Scalo, Assistant Professor of Astronomy  
Dr. Gregory A. Shields, Associate Professor of Astronomy  
Dr. J. Craig Wheeler, Associate Professor of Astronomy
73. Amendment No. 01 - Grant AST-7901182  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$69,700 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 5/1/80 - 10/31/81  
Research: Spectroscopic observations of quasi-stellar objects  
Dr. Beverly J. Wills, Research Scientist, Astronomy  
Dr. Derek Wills, Associate Professor of Astronomy
74. Grant AST-7925881  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$50,200 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 4/15/80 - 9/30/81  
Research: Continuing improvement of and astronomical observing programs using the U.T. electrographic camera  
Dr. Paul J. Griboval, Special Research Associate, Astronomy  
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Director, McDonald Observatory

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

75. Grant CME-7925776  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
\$11,300 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/80 - 11/30/81  
Project: Specialized engineering research equipment for Structural  
Dynamics Laboratory  
Dr. Ronald O. Stearman, Professor  
Dr. Roy R. Craig, Jr., Professor  
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
76. Amendment No. 02 - Grant CHE-7910155  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
\$113,948 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 7/1/80 - 12/31/81  
Research: The synthesis, characterization, and reactions of main group  
captions, radicals, and molecules with unusual coordination numbers  
Dr. Alan H. Cowley, Professor of Chemistry
77. Contract No. J126c-050  
Federal Correctional Institution  
Bastrop, Texas  
The School of Law agrees to provide legal services subject to approval  
of the Government to the inmates of the Federal Correctional Institution  
1/28/80-10/1/80  
\$1,500

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 10-11, 1980

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
1. Amount of Transfer - \$19,000				
To: School of Architecture - Faculty Salaries (\$7,000)				
- Teaching Assistants (\$12,000)				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the Spring Semester appointments of Adjunct Assistant Professor Andrew Vornoooy and of Teaching Assistants needed to staff architecture courses. (RBC# 3373,3439)				
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>English</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
2. Gary Snyder (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3368)	3/1 - 3/31	100	9	\$ 22,500
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
3. John Ashbery (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3422)	3/24 - 4/15	100	9	28,637
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
4. Terri R. LeClercq (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3363)	1/15/80			
<u>Government</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
5. Vincent Crapanzano (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3358)	3/18 - 3/31	100	9	32,129
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
6. Alexander Piatigorsky (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3621)	4/1 - 4/14	100	9	33,663
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
7. Hayden White (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3369)	3/24 - 4/3	100	9	36,241

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
8. David W. Lightfoot (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3364)	3/20 - 3/30	100	9	\$ 40,707
Assistant Professor				
9. Bazalel E. Dresher (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3359)	3/20 - 3/30	100	9	25,155
<u>Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
10. Peter R. Marler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3365)	3/3 - 3/12	100	9	23,622
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
11. Alexander Dalgarno (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3542)	4/16 - 4/30	100	9	36,000
Visiting Professor				
12. Bohdan Paczynski (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3366)	3/16 - 3/31	100	9	36,000
<u>Botany</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
13. Jerry J. Brand	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,600
Sources of Funds: General Budget - Botany Academic Development Fund (33%), and NSF Contract Funds (67%)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3424, 3425)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
14. Jack D. Dunitz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3426)	1/28 - 2/10	100	9	39,164
Visiting Professor				
15. Heinz Gerishev (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3544)	3/31 - 4/13	100	9	35,472
Leave of Absence				
W. T. Doherty Professor in Chemistry				Total Salary
16. H. F. Schaefer, III (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9 Mos. 43,000
Term of Leave 4/1 - 4/15				
Academic Rate - \$38,000 (RBC# 3624, 3623)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
17. Moshe Zloof (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3437)	3/31 - 4/11	100	9	\$ 39,420
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
18. Robert G. Loucks (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	19,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Research Scientist	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	23,800
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Nine Months Rate-equivalent			9	<u>17,850</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,150</u>
(RBC# 3207, 3208, 3521, 3550)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
19. C. Robertson Handford (Non-tenure)				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
From:	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	17,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Research Scientist Associate IV	1/16 - 5/31	50	12	22,584
(RBC# 3545)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
20. Paul M. Eakin, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3543)	4/21 - 5/2	50	9	31,680
Visiting Associate Professor				
21. Lawrence C. Evans (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3360)	2/25 - 3/7	100	9	30,240
<u>Lecturer</u>				
22. Peter W. Jones (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3549)	3/24 - 4/4	75	9	30,800
Visiting Associate Professor				
23. Judith D. Sally (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3552)	4/21 - 5/2	50	9	31,680
<u>Microbiology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
24. Peter K. Vogt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3555)	3/20 - 3/31	95	9	37,129
Visiting Professor				
25. Winston Brill (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3536)	4/21 - 5/2	80	9	37,129

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
26. Richard J. Meyer	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	\$ 17,200
Sources of Funds:				
Microbiology Department - Academic Development Fund	7/1 - 8/15			
USPHS Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3588, 3619)				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
27. George Birnbaum (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3382)	4/22 - 5/5	100	9	19,802
<u>Physics and Center for Relativity</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence and Appointment</u>				
28. Bryce S. DeWitt (Tenure)				
Leave of Absence:				
Physics Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	34,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Appointment:				
Center for Relativity Director	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	34,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 30, 349)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
29. Robert H. Broyles (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3537)	3/17 - 3/26	25	9	28,000
Visiting Professor				
30. Bernd Heinrich (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3547)	3/1 - 3/20	36	9	38,000
Visiting Professor				
31. David H. Hubel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3386)	4/1 - 4/10	59	9	38,000
Visiting Professor				
32. Masakazu Konishi (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3647)	4/11 - 4/21	52	9	38,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
33. Lynn T. Landmesser (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3648)	4/11 - 4/20	71	9	28,000
Visiting Professor				
34. Gunther S. Stent (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3627)	4/1 - 4/10	39	9	38,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
35. James R. Dietrich (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 21,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,400
Change Title, Only:				
To: Instructor				
From: Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 3612, 3613)				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
36. Amount of Transfer - \$5,395				
To: Accounting - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the salaries of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Spring Semester Accounting courses.				
(RBC# 3574)				
<u>Finance</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
37. Amount of Transfer - \$25,719				
To: Finance - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the salaries of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Spring Semester Finance courses.				
(RBC# 3569)				
<u>General Business</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
38. Nick P. Woodward (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,900
Change Title Only:				
To: B. M. (Mack) Rankin Jr. Fellow				
in Petroleum Lands Management				
From: Lecturer				
Effective Date: 2/29/80				
(RBC# 3370)				
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
39. Amount of Transfer - \$10,533				
To: Management - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the salaries of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Spring Semester Management courses.				
(RBC# 3568)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
40. Amount of Transfer - \$13,731				
To: Marketing Administration - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the salaries of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Spring Semester Marketing courses.				
(RBC# 3567)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
41. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds needed for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.				
(RBC# 3604)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Specialist, Physical Activity				
42. Randi E. McKenzie (Non-tenure)	4/7 - 5/1	100	9	\$ 11,000
(RBC# 3460)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
43. Arthur E. Bryson, Jr. (Non-tenure)	4/7 - 4/16	63	9	42,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
(RBC# 3538, 3570)				
Visiting Professor				
44. Oleg C. Zienkiewicz (Non-tenure)	4/15 - 5/9	100	9	42,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
(RBC# 3556, 3570)				
Adjunct Professor				
45. H. David Hibbitt (Non-tenure)	2/1 - 5/31	45	9	40,000
(RBC# 3361)				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
46. Amount of Transfer - 11,918				
To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the salaries of faculty needed to staff Spring Semester courses.				
(RBC# 3396)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
47. Amount of Transfer - \$23,000				
To: Chemical Engineering - Separations Laboratory - Fair				
From: Unallocated Teaching and Research Equipment				
To provide for the purchase of equipment needed to reestablish the separations laboratory to be used for the research and graduate teaching program being developed by Professor James R. Fair, holder of the Ernest and Virginia Cockrell Chair in Engineering. (RBC# 3533)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Professor				
48. Philip C. Richardson (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 25,600
From:	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	25,600
(RBC# 3367)				
<u>Nuclear Engineering Teaching Laboratory</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
49. Amount of Transfer - \$5,083				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of salary funds to provide for personnel currently employed. (RBC# 3603)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art Teaching Gallery and</u>				
<u>University Art Collections</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
50. Amount of Transfer - \$9,695				
To: Maintenance Operation and Equipment				
From: Classified Personnel				
Funds available in the Classified Personnel account were used to purchase and install needed equipment items. (RBC# 3600)				
51. Amount of Transfer - \$9,000				
To: Special Equipment				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of a memory capacity typewriter and a copier. (RBC# 3601)				
<u>Drama</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Specialist				
52. Shirlee Dodge (Non-tenure)	3/1 - 3/31	50	9	13,500
(RBC# 3383)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
53. Wilfred C. Bain (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3381)	3/18 - 4/6	100	9	\$ 39,000
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Piano Technician</u>				
54. Priscilla R. Rappaport	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	21,020
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3389)	3/23/80			
<u>Piano Technician</u>				
55. Joel A. Rappaport	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,020
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3388)	3/23/80			
<u>College of Fine Arts - Performing Arts Center</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
56. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000				
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Classified Personnel				
Funds available in the Classified Personnel account were used to purchase a plain paper copier and to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 3391,3599)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
<u>Clinical Legal Education</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
57. Amount of Transfer - \$22,481				
To: Contract - Legal Aid Society of Central Texas				
From: Wages - \$19,487				
Maintenance and Operation - \$2,994				
(RBC# 3371)				
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
58. Mildred Tapper (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/20	100	9	25,456
	8/18 - 8/31	100	9	25,456
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Academic Development Fund to School of Nursing Academic Development Fund (RBC# 3554, 3553, 3154)				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
59. Beatrice F. Carruth (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/20	100	9	26,843
	8/11 - 8/31	100	9	26,843
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Academic Development Fund to School of Nursing Academic Development Fund. (RBC# 3539, 3540, 3154)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)Appointment

Associate Professor

60. Dorothy M. Blume (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,676
-------------------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Source of Funds: Transfer from  
Unallocated Academic Development  
Fund to School of Nursing Academic  
Development Fund  
(RBC# 3535, 3154)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORKTransfer of Funds

61. Amount of Transfer - \$5,822

To: School of Social Work - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To provide for the salaries of Teaching Assistants needed to staff  
Spring Semester classes.

(RBC# 3438)

LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIESTransfer of Funds

62. Amount of Transfer - \$329,444.50

As of March 31, 1980 unused Teaching Salaries were lapsed to the  
Institutional Unallocated Teaching Salaries account or transferred  
to other departments, as needed, as follows:

College and Department	Amount
To: <u>College of Education</u>	
Educational Administration - Faculty Salaries	\$ 11,309.00
<u>College of Engineering</u>	
Aerospace Engineering - Teaching Assistants	16,658.00
Chemical Engineering - Teaching Assistants	3.00
Civil Engineering - Teaching Assistants	1,448.00
Electrical Engineering - Teaching Assistants	498.00
Mechanical Engineering - Teaching Assistants	2,551.00
Petroleum Engineering - Teaching Assistants	124.00
Sub-total	<u>\$ 21,282.00</u>
Unallocated Teaching Salaries	<u>\$296,853.50</u>
Grand Total	<u>\$329,444.50</u>
From: <u>College of Liberal Arts</u>	
Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries	\$ 56,937.00
American Studies - Faculty Salaries	1.00
American Studies - Teaching Assistants	50.00
Anthropology - Faculty Salaries	18,910.00
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	1.00
Classics - Faculty Salaries	2,365.00
Classics - Teaching Assistants	657.00
Economics - Faculty Salaries	1,597.00
Economics - Teaching Assistants	15,693.00
English - Faculty Salaries	7,907.00
English - Teaching Assistants	3,029.00
French and Italian - Faculty Salaries	8,098.00
Geography - Teaching Assistants	250.00
Germanic Languages - Teaching Assistants	5.00

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
62. Continued				
<u>College and Department</u>				<u>Amount</u>
<u>From: College of Liberal Arts</u>				
Government - Teaching Assistants				\$ 340.00
History - Teaching Assistants				20,877.00
Linguistics - Teaching Assistants				8.00
Oriental and African Languages & Literatures - Faculty Salaries				35.00
Oriental and African Languages & Literatures - Teaching Assistants				7,782.00
Philosophy - Teaching Assistants				1,361.00
Plan II - Teaching Assistants				3,000.00
Psychology - Teaching Assistants				3,283.00
Slavic Languages - Teaching Assistants				1,540.00
Sociology - Teaching Assistants				1.00
Sub-total				<u>\$153,727.00</u>
<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>				
Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				\$ 20,050.00
Biological Sciences - Teaching Assistants				4,220.00
Botany - Teaching Assistants				352.00
Chemistry - Faculty Salaries				11,055.00
Chemistry - Teaching Assistants				258.00
Home Economics - Faculty Salaries				2,749.00
Microbiology - Faculty Salaries				14,519.00
Physics - Teaching Assistants				894.00
Zoology - Teaching Assistants				1,662.00
Mathematics - Teaching Assistants				6,790.00
Sub-total				<u>\$ 62,549.00</u>
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				\$ 6,240.00
Accounting - Faculty Salaries				10,861.00
Finance - Faculty Salaries				851.00
General Business - Faculty Salaries				1,638.00
General Business - Teaching Assistants				3,738.00
Sub-total				<u>\$ 23,328.00</u>
<u>College of Education</u>				
Curriculum & Instruction - Faculty Salaries				\$ 2,288.00
Curriculum & Instruction - Teaching Assistants				4,349.00
Educational Psychology - Faculty Salaries				4,367.00
Educational Psychology - Teaching Assistants				1,051.00
Physical & Health Education - Faculty Salaries				11,509.00
Physical & Health Education - Teaching Assistants				2,624.50
Special Education - Teaching Assistants				175.00
Sub-total				<u>\$ 26,363.50</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES (Continued)</u>					
Transfer of Funds					
62. Continued					
<u>College and Department</u>				<u>Amount</u>	
From: <u>College of Engineering</u>					
Chemical Engineering - Faculty Salaries					\$ 14,683.00
Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries					4.00
Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries					3,200.00
Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries					1,701.00
Biomedical Engineering - Faculty Salaries					4,167.00
Sub-total					<u>\$ 23,755.00</u>
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>					
Art - Teaching Assistants					\$ 5,209.00
Drama - Teaching Assistants					528.00
Music - Faculty Salaries					911.00
Sub-total					<u>\$ 6,648.00</u>
<u>Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs -</u>					
Faculty Salaries					<u>\$ 4,776.00</u>
<u>School of Law -</u>					
Faculty Salaries					<u>\$ 13,339.00</u>
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u>					
Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries					\$ 2,704.00
Library Science - Teaching Assistants					3,683.00
Sub-total					<u>\$ 6,387.00</u>
<u>School of Nursing</u>					
Faculty Salaries					\$ 1,922.00
Teaching Assistants					5,630.00
Sub-total					<u>\$ 7,552.00</u>
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>					
Faculty Salaries					<u>\$ 1.00</u>
<u>School of Social Work</u>					
Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries					<u>\$ 1,019.00</u>
Grand Total					<u><u>\$329,444.50</u></u>

LIBRARYAppointment

Professional Librarian, Inter-Library Service

63. Christina M. Hanson (RBC# 3546)	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 16,400
--	------------	-----	----	-----------

Leave of Absence

Librarian, Cataloging Department

64. Joseph C. Cunningham	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,435
Term of Leave (RBC# 3541)	3/28 - 3/31			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Head Librarian, Art Library				
65. Joyce Hess	1/26 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 15,592
Term of Leave (RBC# 3548)	3/25 - 3/31			
Resignation				
Professional Librarian, Reference Services Department				
66. Ethyl K. Grijalva	1/28 - 8/31	100	12	12,612
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3616)	4/13/80			
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum - Vertebrate Paleontology Laboratory</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Director				
67. Wann Langston, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	33,472
Term of Leave	6/1 - 8/31			
Concurrent Employment:				
Geological Sciences				
Professor (RBC# 3586)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	27,600
<u>Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
68. Amount of Transfer - \$9,400				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Wages				
To transfer to the Maintenance and Operation account additional funds needed for workshop expenses. (RBC# 3605)				
<u>EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Continuing Education</u>				
Salary Increase				
Program Coordinator				
69. Frances Plotsky				
To:	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	18,480
	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,104
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,480
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>624</u>
Source of Funds:				
General Budget	9/1 - 6/30	62.5		
	7/1 - 8/31	100		
U. S. Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3351, 3352, 3527)	9/1 - 6/30	37.5		

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

PHYSICAL PLANTAutomotive ShopTransfer of Funds

70. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000

To: Automotive Shop - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Custodial Services - Building Attendants

To provide for the purchase of equipment needed by the Automotive Shop.  
(RBC# 3412)

Furniture and General EquipmentTransfer of Funds

71. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000

To: Furniture and General Equipment - Special Equipment

From: Custodial Services - Building Attendants

Reallocation of funds to provide for the special equipment needs of the Furniture and General Equipment Department.  
(RBC# 3418)

Construction and Maintenance -Building MaintenanceTransfer of Funds

72. Amount of Transfer - \$65,700

To: Construction and Maintenance - Building Maintenance - Wages -	\$15,000
---	----------

Construction and Maintenance - Building Maintenance - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment -	50,700
---	--------

From: General Services - Office of the Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance - Classified Personnel -	15,000
--	--------

Custodial Services - Building Attendants -	50,700
--	--------

Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of part-time personnel and for the purchase of equipment.  
(RBC# 3606, 3413)

Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas -Building MaintenanceTransfer of Funds

73. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000

To: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Building Maintenance - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Custodial Services - Building Attendants

Reallocation of funds to provide for equipment purchases.  
(RBC# 3414)

McDonald Observatory - Building MaintenanceTransfer of Funds

74. Amount of Transfer - \$7,500

To: McDonald Observatory - Building Maintenance - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Custodial Services - Building Attendants

Reallocation of funds to provide for equipment purchases.  
(RBC# 3411)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)Custodial ServicesTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

75. Amount of Transfer - \$13,650

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Building Attendants

Reallocation of funds to provide for equipment purchases.  
(RBC# 3417)Grounds MaintenanceTransfer of Funds

76. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000

To: Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Transportation - Maintenance and Operation (\$8,000)

Custodial Services - Building Attendants (\$12,000)

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses and equipment purchases for the Grounds Maintenance Department.  
(RBC# 3416, 3342)Balcones Research Center - GroundsMaintenanceTransfer of Funds

77. Amount of Transfer - \$19,500

To: Balcones Research Center - Grounds Maintenance -  
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Custodial Services - Building Attendants

Reallocation of funds to provide for equipment purchases.  
(RBC# 3415)SPECIAL ITEMSUniversity of Texas PressAppointment

Marketing Manager

78. David Cohen

4/7 - 8/31

100

12

\$25,000

(RBC# 3632)

Texas Memorial MuseumTransfer of Funds

79. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Texas Memorial Museum - Special Equipment

From: Reserve for Research Equipment

Funds were used to furnish and/or update Texas Memorial Museum conservation facilities equipment.

(RBC# 3575)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Director				
80. Charles C. Holt				
To:	9/1 - 5/11	75	12	\$ 51,147
	5/12 - 5/16	--		
	5/17 - 5/31	75		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	51,147
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Concurrent Employment:				
Management				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	38,360
(RBC# 3583)				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
81. Amount of Transfer - \$10,688				
To: Wages - \$5,000				
Maintenance and Operation - \$5,688				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the salaries account for members of the professional staff, will be used to hire summer research associates, and to purchase supplies.				
(RBC# 3639, 3640)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
82. Amount of Transfer - \$22,654				
To: Wages - \$10,361				
Maintenance and Operation - \$12,293				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the Bureau's Administrative and Professional Salaries account were needed to hire part-time research assistants, secretaries and other support staff, and to provide for operating expenses.				
(RBC# 3340, 3341)				
<u>Marine Science Institute</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
83. Wayne D. Pennington	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,500
(RBC# 3551)				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
84. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for postage and mailing expenses of reports prepared by the Institute and for other operating expenses.				
(RBC# 3339)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
85. Connie R. Arnold				
To:	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	\$ 35,734
	4/1 - 8/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 2/29	100	12	35,734
	3/1 - 8/31	50		
Source of Funds: General Budget Funds, U. S. Department of Commerce Grant Funds and Current Restricted - Ceasar Kleberg Grant Funds (RBC# 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3192, 3193, 3421)				
<u>McDonald Observatory and Astronomy</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
86. George F. Benedict				
To:	12/1 - 1/15	50	12	24,977
	3/1 - 5/31	100		
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
From:	12/1 - 3/31	50	12	24,977
	4/1 - 5/31	25		
Source of Funds: General Budget, and NASA Contract Funds				
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy				
	Assistant Professor	50	9	18,117
	(RBC# 3283, 3506)			
<u>UNALLOCATED TEACHING EQUIPMENT</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
87. Amount of Transfer - \$63,797				
Transfers were made from the institutional Unallocated Teaching Equipment account, as follows:				
(1)	Geological Sciences - Laboratory Expenses - Carlson			\$ 28,797
	To provide start-up funds needed to purchase equipment for the laboratory of new faculty member (1980-81) Assistant Professor William D. Carlson. (RBC# 3442)			
(2)	Mechanical Engineering - Laboratory Expenses - Matthews			25,000
	To provide for the purchase of equipment needed for the laboratory of Assistant Professor (1980-81) Ronald D. Matthews. (RBC# 3441)			
(3)	Drama - Special Equipment			10,000
	To provide the additional funds needed for the purchase and installation of equipment designed to renovate the lighting control system in the Drama Department's Theatre Room. Original allocation of \$50,000, based on a May, 1979 estimate, was inadequate. (RBC# 3566)			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

UNALLOCATED ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT FUNDTransfer of Funds

88. Amount of Transfer - \$27,612

Transfers were made from the institutional Unallocated Academic Development Fund, as follows:

- (1) Oriental and African Languages and Literatures -  
Palestine Archaeological Research Project \$ 20,000

To provide partial support for the fifth and final year of the Tel Yin'am archaeological excavations to be conducted this summer under the direction of Professor Harold Liebowitz.

(RBC# 3641)

- (2) Research in Zoology - Drosophelia Collection 7,612

Funds were needed to support the Drosophelia Collection pending the renewal of an NSF grant.

(RBC# 3440)

REVOLVING FUNDComputation CenterSalary Increase

Research Associate

89. Thomas W. Keller

To:	11/1 - 2/29	100	12	33,000
	3/1 - 4/14	100	12	34,500
	4/15 - 8/31	75	12	34,500
From:	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>33,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,500</u>
(RBC# 3133, 3518)				

SPONSORED PROJECTSAnthropologyAppointment

Research Associate (Faculty)

90. Robert M. Malina 7/16 - 8/31 50 9 26,500

Source of Funds: U.T. Health  
Science Center Contract

Academic Status:  
Professor (Anthropology) and  
(Physical and Health Education)  
(RBC# 3587)

HistoryAppointment

Research Associate (Faculty)

91. Robert A. Divine 6/1 - 7/31 100 12 51,836

Source of Funds: National  
Endowment for the Humanities  
Grant

Academic Status:  
Professor (History)  
(RBC# 3633)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
92. Delbert D. Thiessen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 33,150
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Psychology)				
(RBC# 3596)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist				
93. J. Derral Mulholland				
To:	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	31,243
	7/1 - 7/31	25		
From:	9/1 - 2/29	100	12	31,243
	3/1 - 7/31	25		
Source of Funds: NASA Contracts and NSF Grants				
(RBC# 3305, 3306, 3525, 3526)				
<u>Division of Biological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
94. Irwin Spear	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,400
Source of Funds: NSF - Biology Summer Science Training Program				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 3595)				
<u>Botany</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
95. Guy A. Thompson, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	28,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 3637)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
96. Richard C. Starr	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	38,000
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant (90%) and Current Restricted - Culture Collection of Algae Revolving Fund (10%)				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 3354, 3355)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
97. Beryl B. Simpson	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 25,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 3594)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
98. James D. Mauseth	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Botany)				
(RBC# 3524)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
99. Tom J. Mabry	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,600
Source of Funds: NIH Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 3635)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
100. Marshall C. Johnston	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,900
Source of Funds: Kleberg Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 3585)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
101. Garry T. Cole	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,900
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Botany)				
(RBC# 3576)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
102. William C. Gardiner	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,500
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant (35%), U.S. Army Contract (35%), and Current Restricted - PRF Grant (30%)				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 3427, 3428, 3514)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
103. James E. Boggs	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 32,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 3631)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator				
104. Victor R. Baker	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	23,400
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Geological Sciences)				
(RBC# 3343)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
105. Wilma L. P. Griffin	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	19,800
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Home Economics)				
(RBC# 3582)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
106. Kermeta J. C. Funderbunk	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	17,400
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Home Economics)				
(RBC# 3580)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
107. Cameron McA. Gordon				
To:	1/1 - 6/9	100	9	23,300
From:	1/1 - 6/30	100	9	23,300
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Mathematics)				
(RBC# 3128)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics and Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
108. Woodrow W. Bledsoe	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 42,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3423)				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
109. Harry L. Swinney				
NSF Grant	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,200
				Academic
				Rate
Current Restricted - Robert A Welch Foundation Grant	6/1 - 6/30	100	\$29,200	\$ 2,000
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3529, 3530)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
110. C. Fred Moore	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,700
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3589)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
111. Wilfred Braithwaite	4/1 - 8/31	75	9	19,042
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3507)				
<u>Physics and Electronics Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Research Associate</u>				
112. Michael H. Proffitt	4/1 - 4/30	80	12	26,000
	5/1 - 5/31	43	12	26,000
Source of Funds:				
Physics - NSF Grant	4/1 - 4/30	40		
- Current Restricted - PRF Grant	4/1 - 4/30	40		
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract	5/1 - 5/31	43		
Previous appointment:				
Research Scientist Associate V	10/15 - 3/31		12	24,156
Rate Increase				
			12	1,844
(RBC# 3434, 3435, 3593)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
113. Mary Ann Rankin	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 19,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3528)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
114. Larry D. Puckett	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3353)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
115. Marjorie P. Maguire	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,200
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3350)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
116. Antone G. Jacobson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,400
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3348)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
117. Claude Desjardines	3/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,100
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3346)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
118. Guy L. Bush	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	27,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3345)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
119. Yuichiro Hiraizumi	4/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,900
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor				
(Zoology) - On leave from teaching				
department for the Spring Semester				
(RBC# 3516)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absense				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
120. Jong Sik Yoon	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(\$ 17,518)
To continue the leave without pay for Dr. Yoon which began September 16, 1978. (RBC# 3356, 3357)				
<u>Electrical Engineering - Bio</u>				
<u>Medical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
121. Kenneth R. Diller	1/16 - 8/31	50	9	24,300
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering Associate Professor				
(RBC# 3012, 3083, 3512)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	24,300
<u>Library</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian, Serials Cataloger, Latin American Materials				
122. Joanna Tousley - Escalante	3/17 - 8/31	100	12	12,612
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment: Library Assistant II				
	9/1 - 3/16	100	12	<u>10,836</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 3562)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>1,776</u>
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Project Director				
123. Dudley L. Poston, Jr.	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	23,900
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at same rate				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3592)				
<u>Institute for Theoretical Physics</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist - Visiting Faculty				
124. William G. Unruh	4/1 - 6/30	100	9	20,383
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at same rate (RBC# 3532)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Assistant Director and Research Scientist				
125. Kenneth W. Gentle	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 29,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3515)				
Rate Increase				
Research Scientist				
126. Duk-In Choi				
To:	9/1 - 4/14	LWOP	12	( 25,250)
	4/15 - 4/30	LWOP	12	( 27,250)
From:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	12	( 25,250)
Rate Increase (RBC# 3563)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,000</u>
<u>Center for Cybernetic Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
127. Leon S. Lasdon	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	37,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (General Business), and (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3520)				
<u>Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Application</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist				
128. Lawrence W. Hunter	4/1 - 4/30	50	12	27,363
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment: Computer Sciences				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 3584)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,556

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Research Scientist				
129. Frances E. R. Karttunen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 15,765
Term of Leave (RBC# 3349)	6/1 - 8/31			
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist				
130. Kinji Magara	4/1 - 6/30	100	12	30,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3405)				
Research Scientist				
131. Marc B. Edwards	4/1 - 5/31	50	12	25,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Bureau of Economic Geology - Gas Research Institute Contract				
Research Scientist (RBC# 3578)	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	25,100
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Engineer				
132. John H. Vanston, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 1/31	50	12	33,000
	2/1 - 5/31	35		
	6/1 - 8/31	15		
From:	9/1 - 11/30	50	12	33,000
	12/1 - 2/29	20		
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contracts (RBC# 2673, 3088, 3314)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)Center for Energy Studies (Continued)Reappointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

133. Henry F. Dunlap	3/1 - 5/31	60	9	\$ 21,000
----------------------	------------	----	---	-----------

Source of Funds: U. S.  
Department of Energy  
Contract

Previous appointment was at the  
same rate.

Academic Status:  
Adjunct Professor  
(Petroleum Engineering)  
(RBC# 3577)

Marine Science Institute - GalvestonReappointment

Research Scientist

134. Abou-Bakr Ibrahim	4/1 - 4/30	100	12	28,000
------------------------	------------	-----	----	--------

Source of Funds: Exxon  
Phase II Grant

Previous appointment was at the  
same rate.  
(RBC# 3517)

Research Scientist

135. Paul L. Donoho	2/1 - 4/30	100	12	40,858
---------------------	------------	-----	----	--------

Source of Funds:  
U. S. Navy Contract

2/1 - 3/31	50
------------	----

Exxon Grant

2/1 - 4/30	50
------------	----

U. S. Department of Commerce  
Grant

4/1 - 4/30	50
------------	----

Previous appointments were at  
the same rate.  
(RBC# 3084, 3085, 3513)

CURRENT RESTRICTEDInterest on Current Restricted Funds Time DepositsTransfer of Funds

135A. Amount of Transfer - \$35,000

To: Account No. 19-0619-1240

From: Account No. 19-0619-1200  
(RBC# D-75)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Basketball Coach				
136. H. Stephen Moeller	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 23,100
Previous Appointment	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	<u>20,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 3400)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,300</u>

## Transfer of Funds:

137. Amount of Transfer - \$72,400

To: NCAA Track and Field Championship - Other Expenses - \$67,700  
 NCAA Track and Field Championship - Wages - \$4,700

From: NCAA Track and Field Championship - Income

To establish a budget for the NCAA Track and Field Championship.  
 (RBC# 3573)

## Transfer of Funds:

138. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000

To: Remodeling and Refurbishing Belmont Hall Ticket Office  
 Room 102 and Stadium Office.

From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Unappropriated Balance

Expenditures for this project were estimated, as follows:

Wallcovering and Plywood Backing	\$ 470
Carpet	2,550
Electrical and Telephones	2,700
Physical Plant Remodeling	7,800
Furniture	33,300
Contingencies	3,180
	<u>\$50,000</u>

(RBC# 3397)

Intercollegiate Athletics for WomenTransfer of Funds:

139. Amount of Transfer - \$74,318

To: Operating Expenses -

From: Estimated Income - \$32,822  
 Unappropriated Balance - \$41,496

To adjust the 1979-80 Budget for special events, camps and workshops sponsored by the Department but not included in the Original 1979-80 Budget, as follows:

	<u>Estimated Income</u>	<u>Estimated Expenditures</u>
Basketball Clinic	\$ 1,120	\$ 1,120
TAIAW Volleyball	782	782
U.S.A. Swim	9,417	9,417
Gymnastics Clinic	810	810
Tennis Clinic	290	290
Basketball Camp	20,000	20,000
U.S.A., Japan Volleyball	403	403
Total	<u>\$32,822</u>	<u>\$32,822</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women (Continued)</u>				
139. Transfer of Funds (Continued)				
Funds from the department's Unappropriated Balance were needed to defray unanticipated increases in budgeted expenditures as follows:				
Team Travel (due to airline fare increases 7 gasoline costs)				\$26,000
Tournament Expense (due to increased SEC cost)				10,000
Insurance (due to rate increase)				<u>5,496</u>
(RBC# 3380) Total				<u>\$41,496</u>

Student Health Center - The PharmacyTransfer of Funds:

140. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000

To: Other Operating Expenses

From: Estimated Income

Funds received from pharmaceutical sales were needed to replace inventory sold.

(RBC# 3630)

Recreational Sports - Gymnasium StoreTransfer of Funds:

141. Amount of Transfer - \$1,600

To: Gymnasium Store - Special Equipment

From: Non-Student Services Fees Unappropriated Balance

These funds will be used for construction to make the Gregory Gymnasium Room 5 secure for the storage of outdoor rental equipment.

(RBC# 3420)

CURRENT RESTRICTEDOffice of Sponsored ProjectsAppointment

Assistant Director

142. Wayne K. Kuenstler 4/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 22,000

Source of Funds: Current Restricted  
Funds for the Office of Sponsored Projects.  
(RBC# 3519)Center for Energy StudiesAppointment

Professor

143. Robert C. Means 6/1 - 6/30 100 9 41,200

Source of Funds: Exxon Energy  
Policy Studies.Academic Status: Mr. and Mrs.  
Hines H. Baker Professor in Law  
in Field of Jurisprudence (School of Law)  
(RBC# 3431)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PLANT FUNDSMajor Repair and Rehabilitation ProjectsTransfer of Funds:

144. Amount of Transfer - \$85,427.50

- (1) To: Gregory Gym - 100 Maintenance and Partial Renovation (\$38,679.50)  
 Gregory Gym - 100 Replace Worn-out Equipment and Facilities ((\$24,748)

From: Major Repair & Rehabilitation Projects - Allotment Account (\$52,248)  
 Sanding and Refinishing Floors in Gregory Gym (\$11,179.50)

To provide funding for maintenance and partial renovation of the main basketball court.  
 (RBC# 3392)

- (2) To: Remodeling Room 2.114 Communication Building C - Site Preparation - \$22,000.00

From: Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects - Allotment Account - \$22,000.00

To provide funds for the site preparation for a computerized typesetting system to be installed in the Fall, 1980.  
 (RBC# 3410)

Capital Improvements ProjectsTransfer of Funds:

145. Amount of Transfer - \$70,000

- To: Texas Swimming Center - Protective Painting of Steel Superstructure.

From: Capital Improvement Projects

To provide the additional funds needed for this project; original allocation was \$70,000.  
 (RBC# 3395)

Capital Improvements Projects and Major Repair and Rehabilitation ProjectsTransfer of Funds:

146. Amount of Transfer - \$147,700

Transfers were made from the Capital Improvement Projects account (\$50,000), and the Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects - allotment account (\$97,700) to fund repairs, improvements and replacements, as follows:

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1. To replace obsolete 200 ton chiller at ARL                       | \$50,000         |
| 2. Cornices on Student Services Building                            | 35,000           |
| 3. Ceiling and Lighting for 3rd, and 4th floors, Exp. Sci. Bldg.    | 10,000           |
| 4. Supplemental Lighting in Burdine Auditorium                      | 1,500            |
| 5. Improvements in Film Laboratory Chilled Water System - Art Bldg. | 1,200            |
| 6. Sidewalks  | 20,000           |
| 7. Improvements to Grounds  | 15,000           |
| 8. Replacement of obsolete lighting systems                         | 15,000           |
| (RBC# 3419)   | <u>\$147,700</u> |

1980 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 Weeks): June 1, 1980 - July 15, 1980

Second Term (6 Weeks): July 16, 1980 - August 31, 1980

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1980 - July 31, 1980

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
1. Ilse-Nina Bulhof (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,501
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 3610, 2852)				
Assistant Professor				
2. Leonard G. Schulze (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,000	2,667
(RBC# 3625)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
3. John M. Hoberman (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,917
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3618)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Professor				
4. Irwin Spear (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,400	4,400
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3626)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
5. Kermeta J.C. Funderbunk	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,400	2,900
(Non-Tenure)				
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3614)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
6. Charlotte D. Parker (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,167
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3620)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor				
7. Edgar W. Bessent (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	27,856	3,095
(RBC# 3488)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
8. Natalie C. Barraga (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 25,000	\$ 4,168
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,000	4,168
(RBC# 3608)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
John S. Redditt Professor in State and Local Government				
9. Mark G. Yudof (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	46,000	7,668
Source of Funds: Transfer From Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 3629, 3117)				
Albert Sidney Burlison Professor				
10. William W. Gibson, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	46,000	7,668
Source of Funds: Transfer From Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 3615, 3117)				
Visiting Professor				
11. Charles B. Craver (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	39,000	6,500
(RBC# 3611)				
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Professor				
12. Donald J. Blashill (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,240	4,041
Source of Funds: Transfer From Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 3609, 3058)				
Transfer of Funds:				
13. Amount of Transfer - \$25,600				
To: School of Social Work - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
To provide for the salaries of instructors for the School's summer field program. (RBC# 3571)				

1979-80 BUDGET  
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,500 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. Byron T. Butterfield Applied Research Laboratories  Marine Sciences Institute - Galveston  Salary Rate  Source of Funds: Exxon Phase II Contract (RBC# 3511)	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	3/13/80
2. Janet L.H. Fisher  University of Texas Press	Assistant Publi- cation Production Manager	Acting Journals Manager  Journals Manager	1/1 - 3/31 4/1 - 8/31
Salary Rate (RBC# 3384, 3385)	\$11,964	\$15,000	1/1/80
3. Carleen A. Irvin  Microbiology	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/4 T)	Research Scientist Assistant III (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,816	\$14,616	3/13 - 6/14
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3429)			
4. Cecilio Martinez, Jr.  Special Events Center McDonald Observatory	Accountant II	Administrative Services Officer	
Salary Rate	\$15,624	\$18,480	4/1/80
Source of Funds: General Budget (50%) and Revolving Funds (50%) (RBC# 3522, 3523)			
5. Donald G. Martinez  University of Texas Press	Warehouse Supervisor	Stores Supervisor	
Salary Rate	\$10,476	\$14,136	3/1/80
Source of Funds: U.T. Press Revolving Publications Fund (RBC# 3387)			

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in  
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Account</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-196	Addition to Welch Hall - Fume Hood Improve- ments	34-9099-4000 (AUF)	*15-7501	\$ 230,000.00
102-197	McDonald Observatory Visitor's Center	35-9099-5001 (PUF)	*15-7501	68,000.00
102-330	Townes Hall	35-9065-1001 (PUF)	*15-7501	206,000.00
102-351	Pharmacy Building	35-9067-5001 (PUF)	*15-7501	950,000.00
102-438	Refurbishment of 1941 Music Building	34-9093-6000 (AUF)	*15-7501	8,666.00
102-407	Renovation of Welch Hall (1929)	35-9092-4001 (PUF)	*15-7501	1,250,000.00
102-423	Dehumidification System - Animal Resources Center	35-9093-1001 (PUF)	*15-7501	65,000.00
102-439	Temporary Surge Facilities at Wooldridge Hall	34-9093-7000 (AUF)	*15-7501	211,000.00
102-201	COFA/PAC	35-9099-9001 (PUF)	*15-7501	1,956,000.00

Legend: AUF - The Available University Fund  
 PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds  
 \* - Educational and General Funds - U.T. Austin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
Office of the President

June 3, 1980

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 11, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Bryce Jordan", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Bryce Jordan  
President

BJ:cs  
Attachment

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR JULY 11, 1980 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel. . . . .	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty. . . . .	D-3
Business Contracts for Services. . . . .	D-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Education Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	D-4
State and Local Government. . . . .	D-5
Federal . . . . .	D-6
Amendments to the 1979/80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	D-10

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. Carlos L. V. Aiken for the period May 8, 1980 through June 8, 1980 to travel to El Paso, Texas; Los Alamos, New Mexico; Denver, Colorado; Omaha, Nebraska; Sioux Falls, North Dakota; Toronto, Canada; Albany, New York; Washington, D. C.; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Lafayette, Louisiana; and the State of Illinois for work on Grant No. E0500-01 related to Mid-Continent. No state funds are involved.
2. Tom Cantu for the period May 27, 1980 through July 2, 1980 to travel to Waterford, Connecticut to attend The O'Neill Theatre Center's National Theatre of the Deaf's annual Summer Program. No state funds are involved.
3. C. B. Collins for the period May 12, 1980 through June 26, 1980 to travel to Bucharest, Romania to conduct cooperative research at the Central Institute of Physics; and travel to Boston, Massachusetts to attend the International Quantum Electronics Conference. No state funds are involved.
4. Anton L. Hales for the period May 14, 1980 through August 29, 1980 to travel to Canberra, Australia to pursue research with colleagues at the Research School of Earth Sciences at the Australian National University. No state funds are involved.
5. William Tepfenhart for the period May 12, 1980 through June 26, 1980 to travel to Bucharest, Romania to conduct cooperative research at the Central Institute of Physics; and travel to Boston, Massachusetts to attend the International Quantum Electronics Conference. No state funds are involved.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1979-80 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
<u>European Romanticism: Self-Definition</u>	Lilian R. Furst	\$6.50	\$ .65
<u>Romanticism</u> , 2nd, rev. ed.	Lilian R. Furst	4.75	.48

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Lease agreement dated April 15, 1980 with Sun Drugs, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 3,000 square feet of office and warehouse space at 801 S. Sherman, Richardson, Texas, from Sun Drugs for the period April 16, 1980 through October 15, 1980 for a total amount not to exceed \$535.00 per month.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: Princeton University  
P. O. No.: N 19552 (UTD E1299-01)  
Principal  
Investigator: Ronald W. Ward  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Date: March 15, 1980 through June 30, 1980  
Description: COCORP Seismic Survey in Southern Georgia  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
2. Agency: Southwest Research Institute  
Contract No.: 61722SW, Change Order No. 4 (UTD E1223-02)  
Principal  
Investigator: Nick Eaker  
New Funds: \$35,000  
Date: April 15, 1980  
Description: Development of the High Altitude Plasma Instrument  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: The Dallas Foundation/Fund for Arts and Education  
 Grant No.: 154-04 (Letter dated February 28, 1980) (UTD E0510-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Gavin R. Hambly  
 New Funds: \$3,189  
 Date: February 28, 1980  
 Description: Equipment for School of Arts and Humanities  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
2. Agency: Office of the Governor  
 Grant No.: UTD 19-79 (Letter dated May 7, 1980) (UTD E1233-02)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Jerry N. Robinson  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: May 1, 1980 through May 31, 1980  
 Description: Multi-Level Staff Training Program in 1979  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
3. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
 Project No.: 0-0-663-023 (UTD E1295-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Frank W. Powell  
 New Funds: \$63,046  
 Date: January 2, 1980 through June 30, 1980  
 Description: Extended Living Program for Deaf-Blind Students  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 11, 1980

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
Grant No.: NAGW-53 (UTD E0502-01)  
Principal  
Investigator: W. J. Heikkila  
New Funds: \$27,000  
Date: February 1, 1980 through January 31, 1981  
Description: Studies of Impulsive Penetration and Viscous Interaction  
  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
Grant No.: NAGW-64 (UTD E0506-01)  
Principal  
Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
New Funds: \$63,313  
Date: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
Description: Research on Analysis of Data from the Pioneer Venus Sounder Probe Mass Spectrometer  
  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
Grant No.: NGL 44-004-026, Supplement No. 16 (UTD E1445-10)  
Principal  
Investigator: W. B. Hanson  
New Funds: \$113,333  
Date: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
Description: Interdisciplinary Study of Planetary Atmospheres, Dated January 1980  
  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
Grant No.: NGL 44-004-130, Supplement No. 9 (UTD E1306-09)  
Principal  
Investigator: William B. Hanson  
New Funds: \$150,000  
Date: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1982  
Description: Research in Support of NASA's Space Sciences, Dated January 1980  
  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 Grant No.: NGR 44-004-120, Supplement No. 11 (UTD E1457-09)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: April 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980  
 Description: Rocket - Satellite Program in Areonomy  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-24299, Modification No. 10 (UTD E1210-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: J. David Winningham  
 New Funds: \$138,000  
 Date: April 22, 1980 through October 15, 1980  
 Description: Low Altitude Plasma Instrument/Dynamics Explorer  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Grant No.: NSG 5280 (UTD E1230-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: David Klumpar  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: August 16, 1980 through December 31, 1980  
 Description: Electrodynamics Coupling in the Ionosphere-Magnetosphere System Using Complementary Measurements Between AE and ISIS Satellite  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: National Institute of Arthritis, Metab., & Digest. Diseases/DHEW  
 Grant No. 2 R01 AM16947-07 (UTD E1343-07)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Allan D. Sherry  
 New Funds: \$64,524  
 Date: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
 Description: Carbon-13 Studies of Con A-Cell Receptor Interactions  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: National Institute of Arthritis, Metab., & Digest. Diseases/DHEW  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 AM16947-07 (UTD E1343-07)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Allan D. Sherry  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
 Description: Carbon-13 Studies of Con A-Cell Receptor Interactions  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences/DHEW  
 Grant No.: 7 K04 ES00090-04 (UTD E0507-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Roger P. Hamernik  
 New Funds: \$39,722  
 Date: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
 Description: Noise Exposure: Audiometric and Ultracellular Correlate  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Institute of Health/DHEW  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AG 01464-01 (UTD E1255-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Ronald Briggs  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: June 1, 1979 through November 30, 1980  
 Description: Reassessing Transportation Needs of the Elderly  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Institute of Neurological and Communicative  
 Disorders and Stroke/DHEW  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 NS16236-01 (UTD E0508-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Charles G. Wright  
 New Funds: \$42,424  
 Date: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
 Description: Otolith Organ Development and Pathology in Man  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: CDP-8007789 (UTD E0505-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: C. J. Frederickson  
 New Funds: \$19,652  
 Date: April 15, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
 Description: Research Microscope and Photography System  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: INT-7618982, Amendment No. 1 (UTD E1690-04)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Carl B. Collins  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: Atomic and Molecular Physics  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

15. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: OCE-7925389 (UTD E0503-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Richard M. Mitterer  
 New Funds: \$52,319  
 Date: March 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: Biogeochemistry of Calcium Carbonate Sediments  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW  
 Grant No.: G007801666, Revision No. 4 (UTD E1227-03)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Ed Hammer  
 New Funds: \$40,000  
 Date: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981  
 Description: Program Assistance Grant: Interdisciplinary Trng for  
 Reg Educ Personnel and Spec Educ Personnel in a  
 Univ Affiliated Facility  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW  
 Grant No.: G007801690, Revision No. 2 (UTD E1228-02)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: W. Beth Stephens  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1980  
 Description: Project PAVE: Piagetian Approach to Visually  
 Handicapped Education  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW  
 Grant No.: G008050434 (UTD E1332-07)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: James T. Dodson  
 New Funds: \$1,900  
 Description: College Library Resource Program F.Y. 80  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW  
 Document No.: P007954979 (UTD E1566-04)  
 Coordinator: Gloria R. Williams  
 New Funds: \$4,318  
 Date: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980  
 Description: Veteran's Cost-of-Instruction Program  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
20. Agency: U.S. Department of the Interior/Geological Survey  
 Grant No.: 14-08-0001-G-426, Modification No. 4 (UTD E1587-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Ronald W. Ward  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: May 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980  
 Description: Evaluation of Geothermal Systems Using Teleseisms  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979/80 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 11, 1980

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONOffice of Undergraduate Studies

1. Reduce percent of time for Victor Worsfold, Assistant to Vice President for Academic Affairs-Unclassified, from 25% to zero percent for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$27,200. (D175)

Office of Teacher Education

2. Reduce percent of time for Clifton S. Harris, Director of Teacher Education-Unclassified, from 25% to zero percent time, for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$28,666.67. (D163)

Dean of General Studies

3. Reduce percent of time for Carolyn L. Galerstein, Dean-Unclassified, from 25% to zero percent time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$35,333.33. (D162)

School of Arts and Humanities

4. Resign Laurin R. Porter, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 1/15/80, academic salary rate \$15,200. (D178)

School of Human Development

5. Correct academic salary rate in Summer Budget for Marsha R. Harris, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, from \$11,800 to \$11,500 for the period 6/01/80 through 7/15/80. (D174)

Dean of Management and Administration

6. Reduce percent of time for Paul O. Gaddis, Dean-Unclassified, from 25% to zero percent time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$49,000. (D169)

School of Management and Administration

7. Appoint Paul O. Gaddis, Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$36,750. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D169)
8. Reappoint Weston L. Blair, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$18,700. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D183)
9. Appoint William J. Bradberry, Assistant Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$11,250. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D184)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979/80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

10. Appoint David V. Hinkley, Visiting Professor without tenure, 25% time for the period 3/01/80 through 3/31/80, academic salary rate \$36,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D153)
11. Appoint Stephen M. Stigler, Visiting Professor without tenure, 25% time for the period 3/01/80 through 3/31/80, academic salary rate \$36,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D154)
12. Appoint Lloyd D. Fisher, Visiting Professor without tenure, 25% time for the period 3/01/80 through 3/31/80, academic salary rate \$36,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D155)
13. Appoint Felix A. Pirani, Visiting Professor without tenure, 25% time for the period 4/01/80 through 4/30/80, academic salary rate \$36,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D156)
14. Revise Claud S. Rupert, Professor with tenure, from 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 7/31/80 to 60% time for the period 6/01/80 through 6/30/80, academic salary rate \$36,900. (D165)
15. Enter leave-of-absence for Robert Glosser, Associate Professor with tenure, for the period 6/15/80 through 6/21/80, academic salary rate \$20,300. (D171)
16. Appoint Cyrus D. Cantrell, Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 8/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$35,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D172)
17. Reappoint William G. Cale, Jr., Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$17,800. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D176)
18. Appoint Benoit B. Mandelbrot, Visiting Professor without tenure, 25% time for the period 4/01/80 through 4/30/80, academic salary rate \$36,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D177)
19. Enter leave-of-absence for Lynn A. Melton, Associate Professor with tenure and Program Head, for the period 8/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$20,800. (D179)
20. Revise Carl B. Collins, Jr., Professor with tenure, from 50% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80 to 100% time for the period 7/01/80 through 7/31/80 and 50% time for the period 8/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$27,900. (D180)
21. Appoint Hsiang-Tsung Kung, Visiting Professor without tenure, 25% time for the period 4/01/80 through 4/30/80, academic salary rate \$36,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D182)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979/80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Dean of Social Sciences

22. Reduce percent of time for John W. Sommer, Dean-Unclassified, from 20% to zero percent time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$36,000. (D159)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

## 23. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,000

From: Classified Salaries	\$ 5,000
To: Computer Time	\$ 5,000

To provide additional funds for computing services. (D164)

PHYSICAL PLANT

## 24. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$20,527

From: Building Maintenance Wages	\$ 7,872
Grounds Maintenance Wages	12,655
To: General Services Maintenance and Operations	\$ 7,872
Grounds Maintenance Capital Outlay	12,655

To provide additional funds for grounds equipment and general operating expenses. (D187)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSCenter for Energy Studies

25. Appoint Harsh K. Gupta, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 3/12/80 through 4/22/80, annual salary rate \$20,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D166)

Center for Space Sciences

26. Reduce percent of time for John H. Hoffman, Research Scientist-Faculty, from 100% to 50% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$35,866.67. (D160)

Human Development

27. Reduce percent of time for Sylvia J. Jenkins, Research Scientist-Unclassified, from 100% to zero percent time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$22,200. (D168)
28. Reduce percent of time for Nancy A. Bray, Research Scientist-Faculty, from 33% to zero percent for the period 6/01/80 through 6/30/80, annual salary rate \$23,733.33. (D173)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Natural Sciences and Mathematics

29. Revise percent of time for Claud S. Rupert, Research Scientist-Faculty, from 25% time for the period 6/01/80 through 7/31/80 to 40% time for the period 6/01/80 through 6/30/80 and 100% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$49,200. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D161, D165)
30. Appoint Carl B. Collins, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 6/30/80 and 50% time for the period 8/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$37,200. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D180)
31. Reappoint Kenneth A. Eriksson, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 7/15/80 and 50% time for the period 8/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$23,866.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D181)
32. Reappoint Anton L. Hales, Research Scientist-Faculty, 67% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$44,533.33. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D186)

Social Sciences

33. Reappoint Ronald Briggs, Research Scientist-Faculty, 67% time for the period 6/01/80 through 6/30/80, annual salary rate \$30,266.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D167)
34. Reappoint John Rees, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 6/30/80, annual salary rate \$26,666.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D170)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSComputing Services

35. Promote David B. McCormick, Programmer Analyst I--Class Code 9327, annual salary rate \$13,212, to Programmer Analyst II--Class Code 9326, annual salary rate \$16,152, for the period 5/01/80 through 8/31/80. Additional funds available from Classified Salaries. (D185)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

June 2, 1980

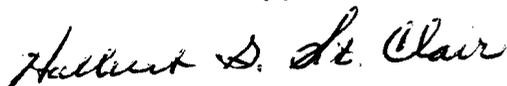
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 10-11, 1980, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Halbert G. St. Clair  
Vice President for Business Affairs  
For Arleigh B. Templeton, President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
DOCKET FOR MEETING JULY 10-11, 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Business Contract Items .....	EP-3
Holiday Schedule for Classified and Administrative Employees .....	EP-3
Gifts .....	EP-3
Textbooks and Other Materials prescribed for the Use of Students .....	EP-4
Laboratory and Fine Arts Fees, Deletions, Additions, Changes .....	EP-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental .....	EP-8
State and Local Government .....	EP-9
Federal .....	EP-10
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) .....	EP-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting July 10-11, 1980

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contract amendment:

1. Amendment to the contract between the University and Western Vending Company, 4004 Kemp Avenue, El Paso, Texas 79904, whereby the vended sales price of cold drinks is increased from 30¢ to 35¢. Western Vending Company provides the vending machine service for the U. T. El Paso College of Nursing. The increase is effective June 1, 1980, and is necessary because of the increase in the wholesale price.

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and administrative employees for the 1980-81 fiscal year:

September 1, 1980	Monday	Labor Day
November 27, 1980	Thursday	Thanksgiving Holiday
November 28, 1980	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 22, 1980	Monday	Winter Holiday
December 23, 1980	Tuesday	Winter Holiday
December 24, 1980	Wednesday	Winter Holiday
December 25, 1980	Thursday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1980	Friday	Winter Holiday
December 29, 1980	Monday	Winter Holiday
December 30, 1980	Tuesday	Winter Holiday
December 31, 1980	Wednesday	Winter Holiday
January 1, 1981	Thursday	New Year's Day
January 2, 1981	Friday	Winter Holiday
March 19, 1981	Thursday	Spring Holiday
March 20, 1981	Friday	Spring Holiday
April 17, 1981	Friday	Good Friday
May 25, 1981	Monday	Memorial Day

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Alcoa Foundation Mr. Earl L. Gadbery, Vice President Alcoa Building Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219	For the preview of Engineering for Minority Students Fund.	\$ 5,000.00
2.	Mr. Hart Brown 5350 Brownway Road Houston, Texas 77056	More than 12,000 gravity readings, for the Department of Geological Sciences.	\$ 25,500.00 (Est.)
3.	Exxon Company, U.S.A. Mr. Bernard F. Jones Recruitment Coordinator P. O. Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	For the Preview of Engineering for Minority Students.	\$ 5,000.00

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval for use during the 1980-81 school year the following textbooks and other material written by faculty members:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>	<u>Royalty</u>
Marketing Channels: Systems and Strategies	John R. Foster, Professor, Business, Sims, Woodside	\$ 16.00	15 %
Cases in Marketing Channel Strategy	John R. Foster, Professor, Business, Sims, Woodside	7.95	8 %
Espanol Para El Bilingue	Marie E. Barker, Associate Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	8.95	10 %
Words from Print to Meaning	Lou E. Burmeister, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	5.50	10 %
Reading Strategies for Middle and Secondary School Teachers	Lou E. Burmeister, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	13.00	10 %
Diagnosis and Remediation The Disabled Reader	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	14.95	15 %
Locating and Correcting Reading Difficulties	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	5.50	15 %
Ekwall Reading Inventory	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	5.95	15 %
Competency Based Education	Joe L. Klingstedt, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	3.95	8 %
The Wagner Report	Hilmar E. Wagner, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	5.95	10 %
Social Psychology of Adolescence	Hilmar E. Wagner, Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	11.95	10 %
Inovations in Counseling Psychology	Bonnie S. Brooks, Associate Professor, Educational Psychology and Guidance, Hatcher	15.00	None
Modern Administration Practices in Physical Education and Athletics	James G. Mason, Professor, Health & Physical Education, Resick, Seidel	14.95	6 2/3%
Introduction to Soil Mechanics	Braja M. Das, Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering	12.75	7.21 %
Engineering Economy A Behavioral Approach	Anthony J. Tarquin, Associate Professor, Civil Engineering	17.50	15 %
Microcomputers for Engineers and Scientists	Glenn A. Gibson, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering, Yu-Cheng Liu, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering	24.95	15 %

## TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS (continued)

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>	<u>Royalty</u>
Mimeographed Sheets	Darrell C. Schroder, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering	\$ 00.00	00 %
Fundamentals of Engineering Design Graphics (Workbook)	Ralph M. Coleman, Emeritus Professor, Mechanical & Industrial Engineering	10.95	10 %
Formulas for Painters	Robert J. Massey, Professor, Art	5.95	7 1/2% of Net
Situations & Decisions	Howard C. Daudistel, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Luckenbill	14.95	6 %
Let's Talk Business	Jean H. Miculka, Associate Professor, Drama & Speech	7.75	10 %
Art of Styling Sentences	Robert M. Esch, Assistant Professor, English, Roberta R. Walker, Assistant Professor, English	2.95	3.33 %
Science Fiction: Contemporary Mythology	Joseph D. Olander, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Greenberg, Warrick	5.95	None
College Reading & Study Skills	Nancy V. Wood, Director of Peer Counseling	7.00	5% first 5,000 8% second 5,000
The Chicanos of El Paso	Oscar J. Martinez, Associate Professor, History	3.00	None
RATV Announcing Manual	Harry W. Haines, Instructor, Mass Communication	1.35	None
Television and Film Handbook	William J. Rugg, Assistant Professor, Mass Communication	1.10	None
Guitar Styles for Class Guitar	Neil D. Pennington, Assistant Professor, Music	4.95	10 %
Mexican Americans	Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor, Sociology	2.95	7 %
Basic Field Research in 15 Steps: Student Manual	Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor, Sociology	4.00	None
Two Unpublished Papers (offprint)	Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor, Sociology	4.00	None
Fundamentals of Nursing	Marlene H. Weitzel, Associate Professor, Nursing, Wolff, Fuerst	17.50	40 %

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS (continued)

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>	<u>Royalty</u>
Study of Life I	John R. Bristol, Associate Professor, Biological Sciences, Charles E. Freeman, Associate Professor, Biological Sciences	\$ 4.50	15 %
Study of Life II	John R. Bristol, Associate Professor, Biological Sciences, Charles E. Freeman, Associate Professor, Biological Sciences, Richard D. Worthington, Associate Professor, Biological Sciences	6.00	15 %
Laboratory Manual for General Microbiology	Curtis E. Eklund, Professor, Biological Sciences, Lankford	7.00	None
Functional Biology	John R. Bristol, Associate Professor, Biological Sciences, Curtis E. Eklund, Professor Biological Sciences, Charles E. Freeman, Associate Professor, Biological Sciences	3.75	None
Mammals of New Mexico	Arthur H. Harris, Professor, Biological Sciences, Findley, Wilson, Jones	8.50	None
Experiments in General Chemistry	Keith H. Pannell, Associate Professor, Chemistry, Joseph W. Scruggs, Assistant Professor, Chemistry	3.75	25 %
Lab Exercises in Earth Science	William C. Cornell, Associate Professor, Geological Sciences, Charles J. Stuart, Assistant Professor, Geological Sciences	10.00	18.75 %
Laboratory Exercises in Earth Sciences, Historical Geology, Oceanography, Astronomy	William C. Cornell, Associate Professor, Geological Sciences	3.50	18.75 %

LABORATORY AND FINE ARTS FEES

I recommend approval of the following deletions, additions and changes of laboratory and fine arts fees:

DeletionsLaboratory Fees

BUSINESS 3306 - \$5.00

AdditionsPlacement Test

MODERN LANGUAGES - Mandatory foreign language placement test in Spanish and French - \$1.00

LABORATORY AND FINE ARTS FEES (continued)ChangesLaboratory Fees

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES 3103, 3104, 3106, 3305, 3310, 3325, 3472,  
3580, 4323 - from \$3.00 to \$4.00  
3324, 3327, 3545 - from \$4.00 to \$8.00  
3304, 3359, 4101, 4102, 4458 - from \$5.00 to \$4.00  
3208, 3536 - from \$5.00 to \$8.00

Transportation Fees

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES 6465 - from \$75.00 to \$150.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Governmental)  
July 10-11, 1980

The following grants, contracts and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Cancellation letters, dated March 21, 1980 and March 26, 1980, to the Affiliation Agreement between Sertoma International Center for Communicative Disorders of El Paso-Juarez and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the President, Sertoma International Center for Communicative Disorders, P. O. Box 128, El Paso, Texas 79968 and the President, The University of Texas at El Paso, El Paso, Texas 79968, agree to cancel the Affiliation Agreement executed on August 4, 1978. The termination was as provided by Article 16 of the Agreement. No cost is involved in these cancellation letters.
2. Change Order No. 5, dated April 10, 1980, to Purchase Order No. 204769, whereby the Computer Sciences Corporation, Albuquerque Operations, Systems Division, 1400 San Mateo Boulevard, S. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108, awards an additional \$1,500.00 support of the project entitled "Structured Programming of Two Large Computer Codes", increasing the total contract price to \$8,264.00, for the period October 17, 1979 through May 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Supplemental Agreement No. 3, dated April 16, 1980, to Subcontract No. 79-308-E, whereby the Supervisor, Subcontracts, Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, P. O. Box 1569, Grand Junction, Colorado 81502, extends the period of performance of the project entitled "Geological Study of the Proterozoic Unconformity in the Van Horn Area, Texas" from December 31, 1979 through April 15, 1980. No additional cost is involved in this Supplemental Agreement.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State and Local Government)  
July 10-11, 1980

I recommend approval of the following contracts and contract amendments:

1. Contract No. 80-209D, dated October 3, 1979, whereby the Mayor Pro-Tem, City of El Paso, Texas 79901, awards \$8,184.00 support for an Animal Attendant under Title IID of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act, for the period October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Amendment No. 1, dated November 6, 1979, to Contract No. 80-209D, whereby the Mayor, City of El Paso, Texas 79901, amends the Contract No. to be 80-612, and the corresponding Title of CETA from Title IID to Title VI. No additional cost is involved in this Amendment.
3. Application and License Agreement for Trial Terminal Linkage, dated February 29, 1980, whereby the Assistant Director for Computer Assisted Instruction User Services and the Vice President for Business and Administration, Division of Computing Services for Medical Education and Research, Collage of Medicine, Ohio State University, 076 Health Sciences Library, 376 West Tenth Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210, provide for the usage of the Computer Assisted Instruction Materials to the College of Nursing for the period of one month effective March 1, 1980. The University of Texas at El Paso will provide \$150.00 for this service.
4. Grant Agreement, dated March 5, 1980, whereby the Director, Governor's Budget and Planning Office, 411 West 13th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, awards \$1,026.00 support of the project entitled "Interviewing Techniques" for the period May 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981. The University of Texas at El Paso will cost-share \$2,472.00 in in-kind contribution for a total project cost of \$3,498.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Amendment No. 2, dated April 8, 1980, to Contract No. 80-612, whereby the Mayor Pro-Tem, City of El Paso, Texas 79901, amends paragraph 13 entitled "Indemnification" of the original Contract to read as stated in Amendment No. 2. No additional cost is involved in this Amendment.
6. Contract Number 00 010 503, dated April 9, 1980, whereby the Texas Education Agency, Document Control Center, 201 East Eleventh, Austin, Texas 78701, awards \$11,000.00 support of the project entitled "Bilingual Education Endorsement Program" for the period April 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)  
July 10-11, 1980

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Modification No. P00002, dated February 26, 1980, to Contract No. DAAG29-79-C-0067, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Army Research Office, P. O. Box 12211, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, awards an additional \$529.00 support of the project entitled "Computerized Method for the Generation of Molecular Transmittance Functions for the Infrared and Millimeter Regions", increasing the total estimated cost of the contract to \$35,529.00, for the period April 1, 1979 through January 15, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Modification No. P00001, dated February 26, 1980, to Contract No. DAAG29-79-C-0072, whereby the Contracting Officer, Department of the Army, U. S. Army Research Office, P. O. Box 12211, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, awards an additional \$1,685.00 support of the project entitled "Extended Applicability of Optical Wind Sensing Techniques", increasing the total estimated cost to \$43,902.00, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Addendum, dated February 26, 1980, to Agreement 77-31, whereby the Property and Supply Officer, Johnson Space Center, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Houston, Texas 77058, provides for the bailment of 1140 computer magnetic digital tapes for the purpose of obtaining 1975 climatological conditions of North America between 15° and 33° N. latitude. The addendum extends the period of the Agreement through the calendar year 1980. No additional cost is involved in this Addendum.
4. Grant No. G008052146, dated March 31, 1980, whereby the Grants Officer, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$1,900.00 for the "College Library Resource Program", for the period October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$1,900.00 for a total project cost of \$3,800.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Supplement No. 3, dated April 16, 1980, to Grant No. NSG 9062, whereby the Grants Officer, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas 77058, awards an additional \$22,000.00 support of the project entitled "Occurrence and Mineral Chemistry of High Pressure Phases, Potrillo Basalt, South Central New Mexico", increasing the total award to \$47,374.00, for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Revision No. 02, dated April 29, 1980, to Grant No. G007904577, whereby the Grants Officer, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards an additional \$171,190.00 for the continuation of "Project BETO", for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Extension Letter, dated May 9, 1980, to Grant No. PN-00256-80-0215, whereby the Grants Officer, National Endowment for the Humanities, Grants Office, Washington, D. C. 20506, extends the period of performance from June 30, 1980 to August 31, 1980. No additional cost is involved in this extension.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Amendments to 1979-80 Operating Budget  
 July 10-11, 1980

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESInternational Student Services Office

1. Change the status and increase the annual rate of Gori P. Bruno from Student Development Specialist at an annual rate of \$11,196.00 in International Student Support Services to Acting Director at an annual rate of \$13,000.00 in International Student Services Office effective April 1 through August 31, 1980. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$5,417.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to International Student Services Office, unused funds in the amount of \$4,665.00 will be transferred from International Student Support Services to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 286)

Career Planning and Placement Service

2. Accept the resignation of John T. Evans, Director, effective March 31, 1980, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$7,656.25 budgeted for this position. (RBC 281)

Personnel Office

3. Appoint Sandra Sawyer as Equal Employment Opportunity Officer effective March 1 through August 31, 1980, at an annual rate of \$18,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 276)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSPolitical Science

4. Accept the resignation of Karen D. Johnson (tenure), Associate Professor, at her nine-months rate of \$19,450.00 (on leave of absence), effective February 28, 1980. (RBC 278)

UNALLOCATED SALARIES - TEACHING ASSISTANTS

## 5. Transfer of funds:

From: Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments	\$ 11,275.00
To: Unallocated Salaries - Teaching Assistants	11,275.00
For: Transfer between similar appropriations to provide funds for the 1980 Spring Semester appointments of part-time faculty paid by stipend on a per-course basis. (RBC 287)	

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

## 6. Lapse of funds:

From: <u>College of Business Administration</u> Business - Teaching Assistants	\$ 995.00
<u>College of Education</u> Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Assistants	4,415.89
Educational Psychology and Guidance - Teaching Assistants	300.00
<u>College of Engineering</u> Civil Engineering - Teaching Assistants	1,125.00
Electrical Engineering - Teaching Assistants - Computer Science	2,126.00
Metallurgical Engineering - Teaching Assistants	2,270.00
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u> Drama and Speech - Teaching Assistants	44.00
Mass Communication - Teaching Assistants	1,769.00
Modern Languages - Teaching Assistants	500.00
Sociology and Anthropology - Teaching Assistants	938.00

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Various Departments (Continued)

## 6. (Continued)

From: College of Science

Chemistry - Teaching Assistants	\$ 7,993.00
Geological Sciences - Assistant Instructors	2,150.00
Mathematics - Teaching Assistants	10,722.00
Physics - Teaching Assistants	7,895.00
To: Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	\$ 43,242.89

For: Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in various departments to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1980 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 288)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEVarious Departments

## 7. Transfer of funds:

From: Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries	\$ 11,600.00
To: General Services - Maintenance and Operation (Hoover House)	600.00
Building Maintenance - Wages	5,000.00
Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00

For: To transfer recovery of some Building Maintenance salaries through charges to departments to the appropriations shown. (RBC 283)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESHEW Grant - Bilingual Education Training Opportunities, FY '80 - Degree

8. Appoint Arnhilda Gonzalez-Quevedo as Project Evaluator (39/100 time) effective February 7 through May 31, 1980, and Project Evaluator (1/2 time) effective June 1 through May 31, 1980, at a full-time annual rate of \$21,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,374.26 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 277)

HEW Grant - G067701091 Upward Bound - 14th Year

9. Reappoint Julian Encina, Jr. as Acting Director effective March 1 through 10, 1980 at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 and Counselor I effective March 11 through May 31, 1980 at an annual rate of \$10,656.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,791.23 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 279)

10. Appoint Rosalio J. Sandoval as Program Coordinator effective March 11 through May 31, 1980 at a full-time annual rate of \$18,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,071.45 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 280)

11. Accept the resignation of Rosalio J. Sandoval, Program Coordinator, effective April 23, 1980, at his annual rate of \$18,000.00 and lapse to HEW Grant - unencumbered salaries \$1,840.95 budgeted for this position. (RBC 289)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics - Football

12. Accept the resignation of Bernard L. Ricono, Assistant Football Coach, at an annual rate of \$19,108.00 effective March 31, 1980, and lapse to Intercollegiate Athletics - unencumbered salaries \$7,961.42 budgeted for this position. (RBC 284)

13. Appoint Stephen J. Barrett as Assistant Football Coach effective March 13 through August 31, 1980, at an annual rate of \$18,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,428.50 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics - unencumbered salaries. (RBC 285)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in  
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
201-367	Completion of Master Plan (Transfer from 201-379)		PUF	\$ 9,452.98
201-379	Administration Building (Transfer to 201-367)	PUF		9,452.98
201-384	Site Improvements (Transfer to 201-367)	PUF		450.00
201-367	Completion of Master Plan (Transfer from 201-384)		PUF	450.00

Legend: PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

**The University of Texas of the Permian Basin**

Odessa, Texas 79762

June 6, 1980

Mr. E. D. Walker  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the July 11, 1980, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'V. R. Cardoziar', written in a cursive style. The signature is positioned above the typed name and title.

V. R. Cardoziar  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
DOCKET FOR THE JULY 11, 1980 MEETING  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Grants, Contracts and Agreements - Federal.....	PB-3
Recommended Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers to funds within existing budget totals).....	PB-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
July 11, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - Federal

The following grant has been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Grant No. SPI-8005192 from the National Science Foundation to The University of Texas of the Permian Basin for support of a project entitled "Pre-College Teacher Development" not to exceed \$39,938 for the period May 1, 1980 through October 31, 1981. The grant is to be directed by Dr. Scott Irwin, Professor of Pedagogical Studies.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
July 11, 1980 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

1. Change the appointment of Billy C. Taylor (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Finance and Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management from 100% to 75% time at the same academic salary rate of \$15,000 for the period 1/16/80 - 5/31/80. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salary. NOTE: Mr. Taylor has a concurrent appointment at 25% time at the same academic salary rate in Organized Research. (RBC #65)

Faculty, College Of Science and Engineering

2. Change the appointment for J. Michael Robinson (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering from 100% to 75% time at the same academic salary rate of \$17,000 for the period 1/16/80 - 5/31/80. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salary. NOTE: Dr. Robinson has a concurrent appointment at 25% time at the same academic salary rate in Organized Research. (RBC #70)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER:

Learning Resources Center - Library Services

3. Transfer of funds:

From: Wages, Library Services	\$7,583
To: Maintenance and Operation	
Library Services	\$2,266
Equipment, Library Services	5,317
For: Better utilization of resources	
(RBC #67)	

ORGANIZED RESEARCH:

4. Appoint Billy C. Taylor (Without term tenure) as Lecturer in Finance and Management (Code 0050), Organized Research at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$15,000 for the period 1/16/80 - 5/31/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Organized Research. NOTE: Mr. Taylor has a concurrent appointment at 75% time at the same academic salary rate in Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #64)

5. Appoint J. Michael Robinson (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Organized Research at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$17,000 for the period 1/16/80- 5/31/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Organized Research. NOTE: Dr. Robinson has a concurrent appointment at 75% time at the same academic salary rate in the Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #69)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
July 11, 1980 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (Cont.)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Police Department

6. Change the appointment for Jesus J. Chavez from Acting Chief of Police (Code 1000), Police Department at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 to Chief of Police (Code 1000) at an annual salary rate of \$13,800 for the period 4/1/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: \$5,471.66 from encumbered salary and \$333.35 from Administrative Salaries, Police Department. (RBC #68)

Grounds Maintenance

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Reserve, Grounds Maintenance	\$80,000
To: Landscaping, Grounds Maintenance	\$80,000
For: Funds needed for landscaping	
(RBC #66)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
—Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in  
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
	Art Department Program Equipment		TRB	\$ 25,000.00

Legend: TRB - General Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

June 6, 1980

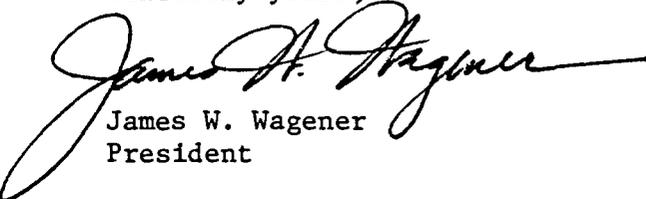
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 10-11, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



James W. Wagener  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR JULY 10-11, 1980

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	SA-5
Other Governmental.....	SA-6
State.....	SA-7
Federal.....	SA-8
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-11
Clinical Faculty and Other Academic Appointments Without Salary and Without Tenure, Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 1980.....	SA-14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. Hadley R. Crawford 1821 Lawrence Leavenworth, Kansas 66048	Donation of vocal and choral collection of books and scores to The University of Texas at San Antonio Library for the use of vocal and choral students in the Division of Music.	\$3,500.00** (Estimate)
2. Various Donors	Numerous books and periodicals donated to The University of Texas at San Antonio Library.	\$ 288.25** (Estimate)
3. Mr. Robert P. Wallace Southwestern Group Financial P. O. Box 710 Sugarland, Texas 77478	Donation of 100 Shares Kaneb Services, Inc. Common Stock to The University of Texas at San Antonio Library.	\$2,235.35

Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. David O. Brown, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, May 12, 1980 through August 8, 1980, to Ft. Polk, Louisiana, to conduct an archaeological survey for the Eagle Hill Project located at Ft. Polk, Louisiana. Expenses in the total amount of \$85.00 to be paid from local funds.
2. Dr. Joel D. Gunn, Faculty Associate, Center for Archaeological Research, May 11, 1980 through August 8, 1980 to Ft. Polk, Louisiana, to direct an archaeological survey of the Eagle Hill Project located at Ft. Polk, Louisiana. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,000.00 to be paid from local funds.
3. Mr. Darrell Sims, Technical Staff Assistant II, Center for Archaeological Research, May 11, 1980 through August 8, 1980, to Ft. Polk, Louisiana, to conduct an archaeological survey for the Eagle Hill Project located at Ft. Polk, Louisiana. Expenses in the total amount of \$335.00 to be paid from local funds.
4. Mr. William Lee Sullivan, Technical Staff Assistant II, Center for Archaeological Research, May 14, 1980 through August 8, 1980, to Ft. Polk, Louisiana, to conduct an archaeological survey for the Eagle Hill Project located at Ft. Polk, Louisiana. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbooks for the 1979-80 and 1980-81 fiscal years:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Therapeutic Concepts and Procedures Lab Manual	Ms. Barbara A. Melzer	\$ 4.45	\$ .00
2. Hematology Workbook, 2nd Edition	Dr. Marilyn Butler	\$ 4.05	\$ .25
3. Experimental Pro- cedures for Biochem- istry	Dr. June E. Ayling	\$ 2.25	\$ .25
4. Laboratory Manual for General Physiology	Dr. A. H. Hassen Ms. M. K. Kindred	\$ 2.10	\$ .25
5. Principles of Ecology: Laboratory Manual	Dr. Oscar W. Van Auken Dr. Rebecca P. Kapley	\$10.25	\$ 1.00
6. Laboratory Manual for Principles of Biology	Dr. James T. Rutledge	\$ 7.50	\$ .71

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)  
July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Alexander Utility Engineering Inc.  
P. O. Box 18958  
4851 Space Center Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78218

1. Archaeological Survey for Medina Electric Cooperative, Inc., Vicinity of Uvalde, D'Hanis and Pearsall in South Texas

This letter is approval to proceed with the archaeological survey of power line routes for Medina Electric Cooperative, Inc., in the vicinity of Uvalde, D'Hanis and Pearsall in South Texas.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Letter dated May 5, 1980

\$2,579.00

Bexar County, Texas

Harry Jewett Associates  
1800 Plaza-West, Suite 303  
1800 NE Loop 410  
San Antonio, Texas 78217

2. Archaeological Survey and Limited Testing for Panther Springs Creek Outfall Sewer Main (Phase I), Bexar County, Texas

This letter is acceptance of the archaeological survey and limited testing proposal for the above reference project, and the check is payment to conduct an archaeological study necessary to clear the sewer right-of-way for Panther Springs Creek Outfall Sewer Line.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Letter dated May 27, 1980

Check dated May 21, 1980

\$2,742.00

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)  
July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of San Antonio  
P. O. Box 9066  
San Antonio, Texas 78285

1. Alamo Plaza-River Linkage Project (Phase II) San Antonio, Texas  
This letter approves additional funds to adequately process the unexpected large amount of cultural materials collected from project excavations.  
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator  
Letter dated May 12, 1980  
\$17,081.00 additional funds  
\$88,951.00 total adjusted award  
Bexar County, Texas

Laredo Water Works System  
P. O. Box 2950  
Laredo, Texas 78041

2. Archaeological Test Excavations for the Laredo Water Quality Enhancement Loan Project, Webb County, Texas  
This letter approves a budget amendment to the existing contract to proceed with additional testing along the proposed sewer plant river outlet corridor.  
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator  
Letter dated April 11, 1980  
\$1,918.00 additional funds  
\$18,586.00 total adjusted award  
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)  
July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1087 between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Lutcher Center), signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio (Lutcher Center) agrees to make available space for meetings and visual aids (limited) as required by the Texas Rehabilitation Commission in carrying out its authorized staff development activities. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$1,000.00 for the period beginning April 10, 1980 and terminating August 31, 1981.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1118 between The University of Texas at Austin (Marine Science Institute) and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide teaching services for the 1980-81 Academic Year to The University of Texas at Austin. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$9,455.00 for the period beginning September 1, 1980 and terminating May 31, 1981.

Texas Education Agency  
201 East 11th Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

3. Contract No. 00-010-506 between the Texas Education Agency and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by President James W. Wagener, whereby the Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies at The University of Texas at San Antonio will conduct training for fifty (50) teachers at an English as a Second Language Institute June 2-20, 1980. The Institute consists of eight graduate-level ESL courses focusing on approaches, methods, and techniques for teaching English to students of limited English proficiency.  
Dr. Curtis W. Hayes, Principal Investigator  
March 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980  
\$11,000.00  
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)  
 July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Aerospace Medical Division  
 Brooks AFB, Texas 78235

1. Cooperative Education Program Agreement between the Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks AFB, Texas, and The University of Texas at San Antonio, which provides for a cooperative education program to be operated at Brooks AFB, Texas, and involves alternating periods of planned work experience and related study in a cooperative curriculum in which the work experience is closely related to the student's curriculum and/or career goals. The positions covered by this agreement are full-time positions filled by two students on an alternating basis. The agreement shall remain in effect for one year from May 21, 1980. Prior to the expiration date, it shall be reviewed by both The University and the Aerospace Medical Division and may be renewed, with or without change, for additional one-year periods.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Office of Education  
 Washington, D.C. 20202

2. Grant No. G007802232, Revision #03  
Bilingual Training Program for Bilingual Education Teachers  
 This grant provides additional funds for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Arts Program in Education to receive training with bilingual endorsement. Drs. Rodolfo Jacobson and Barbara Gonzalez, Project Directors  
 September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981  
 \$126,652.00 additional funds  
 \$358,675.00 total adjusted award  
 Bexar County, Texas

U.S. Department of the Interior  
 Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service  
 P. O. Box 25387, Denver Federal Center  
 Denver, Colorado 80225

3. Change Order No. 5, Contract No. C3561(78)  
Investigation at Sites 41BX228 and 41BX300, Salado Creek Watershed, Bexar County, Texas  
 This change order modifies the contract whereby four (4) copies of the draft of the final report, detailing the results of investigations at 41BX228 will be submitted no later than July 31, 1980 and twenty-three (23) copies of the final report will be submitted no later than October 31, 1980. All other terms of the contract remain in force and binding on both parties.  
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator  
 Change Order dated May 19, 1980  
 No additional funds  
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

U.S. Department of Labor  
Bureau of Labor Statistics  
441 G Street, N.W.  
Room 2121  
Washington, D.C. 20212

4. Cooperative Education Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the Bureau of Labor Statistics which provides a basis for mutual understanding between the above parties in matters relating to Federal employment of a cooperative education student who is enrolled in a baccalaureate program and who will be assigned to the Dallas, Texas worksite.

U.S. Department of Labor  
Employment and Training Administration  
Washington, D.C. 20213

5. Grant No. 21-48-78-65, Modification No. 1  
The Selection and Work Integration of Unemployed Mexican Americans into CETA Public Service Employment: A Case Study  
This grant modification extends the expiration date of the grant to August 31, 1980 and requires no additional funding by the Government.  
Drs. Sammy B. Gould and Larry E. Penley, Principal Investigators  
Effective May 31, 1980  
No additional funds  
Bexar County, Texas

Environmental Protection Agency  
Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

6. Grant No. R806046-01-1, Amendment No. 1  
Alternate Water Disinfection Schemes for Reduced Trihalomethane Formation  
This amendment provides additional funds to evaluate alternative disinfectants for minimizing trihalomethane formation and optimizing disinfection.  
Dr. Charles A. Sorber, Project Director  
August 28, 1978 through August 27, 1980  
\$89,992.00 additional funds  
\$152,956.00 total adjusted award  
Bexar County, Texas
7. Grant No. R806046-01-2, Amendment No. 2  
Alternate Water Disinfection Schemes for Reduced Trihalomethane Formation  
This amendment provides additional funds to evaluate alternative disinfectants for minimizing trihalomethane formation and optimizing disinfection.  
Dr. Charles A. Sorber, Project Director  
August 28, 1978 through August 27, 1980  
\$2,700.00 additional funds  
\$155,656.00 total adjusted award  
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland 20771

8. Grant No. NSG 5418  
Research on Solar-Wind and Magnetospheric Electric Fields and Plasmas  
This letter extends the expiration date of the grant to December 31, 1980 to compensate for the time required for proposal preparation, evaluation, selection and award as part of the NASA Atmosphere Explorer (AE) Guest Investigator Program.  
Dr. James L. Burch, Principal Investigator  
Letter dated May 14, 1980  
No additional funds  
Bexar County, Texas

National Endowment for the Humanities  
Washington, D.C. 20506

9. Grant No. AP-20072-80-1202  
Festival Calderón  
This grant provides funds to plan and coordinate the scholarly portions of the Festival Calderón, which will include symposia, seminars, and lecture series on the literature, art architecture, and music of seventeenth and eighteenth century Spain and New Spain. The Festival Calderón is a cultural, civic, and academic effort to celebrate San Antonio's heritage with a program of performances, exhibitions, lectures, symposia, and civic activities on the occasions of the 250th anniversary of the arrival of the Canary Island founders to San Antonio and the tricentennial of the death of Spain's famous playwright Calderón de la Barca.  
Dr. Jacinto Quirarte, Project Director  
April 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980  
\$17,500.00  
Bexar County, Texas

National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C. 20550

10. Grant No. SPI-8014594  
Research Apprenticeships for Minority High School Students  
This grant provides funds for an educational enrichment program and research apprenticeship in the biological sciences and chemistry for minority high school students.  
Dr. Helen Oujesky, Principal Investigator  
May 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
\$17,500.00  
Bexar County, Texas
11. Cooperative Education Agreement for Ocean Sciences between the Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity (NORDA) and The University of Texas at San Antonio, whereby students are prepared for professional careers in engineering, the physical/biological sciences, geological/geophysical sciences, or mathematics/computer science occupations by integrating alternating periods of academic study and work experience. The effective date of the agreement is May 19, 1980 and shall continue indefinitely unless voided by non-use as defined in Section XV b. of this Agreement, or by either party upon 30 days written notice with the date of termination to coincide with the end of the current academic term.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET  
 July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Increase the salary of Mr. Ira L. Dewitt, Director of Procedures and Audits, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$21,600.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$22,200.00 for the period April 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Additional funds needed for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated General Administration and Student Services. (RBC 148)

Purchasing

2. Increase the salary and promote Mr. Charles Powell Trotti III from Buyer II at an annual twelve-month rate of \$11,964.00 to Assistant Director of Purchasing at an annual twelve-month rate of \$15,200.00 for the period May 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the department's Classified Salaries account and from Unallocated General Administration and Student Services. (RBC 150)

LIBRARY

3. Appoint Mr. Rowland Clifford Craig as Head Catalog Librarian at an annual twelve-month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period May 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the Library's Administrative and Professional Salaries account and are to be transferred from the Library's Wages account. (RBC 151)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Computer Center Services

4. Increase the salary of Mr. Gerhard Wassner, Operations Manager, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$16,200.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$17,500.00 for the period May 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this increase are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 149)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

5. Return from Leave of Absence Ms. Yolanda E. Penley as Faculty Associate at an annual twelve-month rate of \$15,600.00 (75% time) for the period April 1, 1980 through May 31, 1980 and 100% time for the period June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant. (RBC 147)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Student Services-General

6. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Lindberg as Special Assistant at an annual twelve-month rate of \$23,600.00 for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are to come from the department's Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC 144)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

7. Amount of Transfer: \$23,885.58

From:	Institutional Memberships	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 5,000.00
	Alumni Records	
	Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Library	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	5,885.58
	Unallocated-General Institutional Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>9,000.00</u>
		<u>\$23,885.58</u>
To:	Official Publications	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 8,000.00
	General Institutional	
	Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
	Library	
	Classified Salaries	<u>5,885.58</u>
		<u>\$23,885.58</u>
For:	To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 145)	

8. Amount of Transfer: \$18,527.00

From:	Central Technical Services	
	Classified Salaries	\$13,527.00
	Purchased Materials for Resale	<u>5,000.00</u>
		<u>\$18,527.00</u>
To:	Central Technical Services	
	Career Incentive Pay	\$ 150.00
	Wages	2,060.00
	Wages-Workstudy	910.00
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>15,407.00</u>
		<u>\$18,527.00</u>
For:	To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 152)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

9. Amount of Transfer: \$8,923.61

From:	University Bookstore Unallocated	<u>\$8,923.61</u>
-------	-------------------------------------	-------------------

To:	University Bookstore Classified Salaries Wages-Workstudy Equipment	<u>\$3,023.61</u> <u>2,000.00</u> <u>3,900.00</u>
-----	---	---

\$8,923.61

For:	To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 153)
------	---

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1980  
July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences (Physical Therapy)

CLINICAL INSTRUCTOR

Eileen Sue Donovan, P.T.  
Carolyn Moore Kallus, P.T.  
Curtis Moore, P.T.  
Jan Harris Myers, P.T.  
Lennie L. Wilkins, P.T.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

May 30, 1980

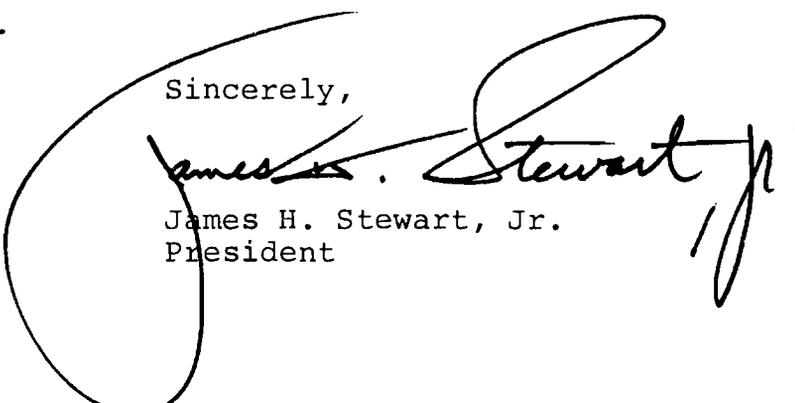
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 10-11, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



James H. Stewart, Jr.  
President

JHS:sc  
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
DOCKET FOR JULY 10-11, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts to The University of Texas at Tyler . . . . .	TA-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services  State and Local Government . . . . .	TA-4
Recommended Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals . . . . .	TA-5
1980 Summer Session Budget . . . . .	TA-8

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

The following gifts have been received and acceptance by the Board is recommended.

NON-CASH GIFTS

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Nature</u>	<u>Value</u>
Various	Library books and materials	\$4,036.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas at Tyler. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 1107 between The University of Texas at Tyler and The University of Texas at Arlington and signed by President James H. Stewart, Jr. stipulates that The University of Texas at Arlington will furnish a qualified faculty member to provide instructional services for The University of Texas at Tyler for the equivalent of one semester. The position title is to be Interim Director of the Department of Nursing. The contract shall be effective beginning May 15, 1980 through August 31, 1980 and shall not exceed the amount of \$5,975.00.
2. Agreement between The University of Texas at Tyler and the Mental Health Mental Retardation Regional Center of East Texas, Tyler, Texas, signed by President James H. Stewart, Jr. is a mutual benefit contract whereby the MHMR Center of East Texas will provide employment and work experience to students eligible to participate in the College Work-Study Program. The University of Texas at Tyler will pay an amount calculated to cover the federal share of compensation to students and the MHMR Center of East Texas will be responsible for payment of all additional compensation of students for work performed under the agreement. The agreement will be effective February 16, 1980 and will be continuous until cancelled upon thirty (30) days written notice by either party.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

School of Education and Psychology

Department of Curriculum and Instruction

1. Change the status of Dr. Evelyn Sowell (tenure) from Professor and Chairman at an academic rate of \$22,086.00 to Professor at an academic rate of \$21,486.00 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 23)
2. Change the status of Dr. Vivian Hicks (tenure) from Professor to Professor and Chairman and increase the salary from an academic rate of \$21,137.00 to an academic rate of \$21,737.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's faculty salaries account. (RBC 24)
3. Appoint Chester Fischer (nontenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000.00; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC 26)
4. Remove Dennis Pataniczek (nontenure) from the budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,495.00; effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 27)
5. Appoint Colleen K. Randal (nontenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$13,457.00; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC 28)

Department of Psychology

6. Appoint William R. Fisk (nontenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000.00; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position and transfer from non-allocated faculty salaries. (RBC 29)

School of Business Administration

Department of Accounting

7. Remove Myra Smith (nontenure) from the budget as Instructor with academic rate of \$17,090.00; effective January 15, 1980. (RBC 31A)

School of Fine and Performing Arts

Department of Theatre Arts

8. Remove John M. Callahan (nontenure) from the budget as Associate Professor of Drama and Coordinator of Theatre Activities with academic rate of \$17,238.00; effective January 15, 1980. (RBC 11)

School of Sciences and Mathematics

Department of Biology

9. Appoint James Koukl (nontenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,750.00; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC 32)

School of Applied Studies

Department of Criminal Justice

10. Remove Robert G. Teeter (tenure) from the budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,408.00; effective January 15, 1980. (RBC 13)
11. Appoint William D. Saban (nontenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,000.00; effective January 16, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC 12)
12. Remove George Weisheit, Jr. (tenure) from the budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,244.00; effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 14)
13. Appoint Vernon E. Rich (nontenure) Professor and Chairman at an academic rate of \$23,000.00; effective September 1, 1979. Source of funds for this appointment were the departmental salaries and the unallocated faculty salaries accounts. (RBC 33)
14. Appoint Jerry L. Landrum (nontenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,000; effective January 16, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position.

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within existing budget totals)

15. Amount of transfer: \$6,700.00

From:	Unallocated General Administration	\$4,200.00
	Unallocated General Institutional Expense	2,500.00
		<u>\$6,700.00</u>
To:	Workers' Compensation Insurance	<u>\$6,700.00</u>
		<u>\$6,700.00</u>
For:	To provide for Workers' Compensation Insurance payments which were not included in the original budget. (RBC 16)	
16. Amount of transfer: \$71,026.18

From:	<u>School of Education &amp; Psychology</u> Department of Curriculum & Instruction Faculty Salaries	\$ 3,538.00
	<u>School of Business Administration</u> Department of Accounting Faculty Salaries	8,545.00
	Adjunct Faculty - Business Administration Faculty Salaries	928.00
	<u>School of Fine &amp; Performing Arts</u> Department of Theatre Arts Faculty Salaries	8,511.50
	Adjunct Faculty - Fine & Performing Arts Faculty Salaries	7,190.00

<u>School of Sciences &amp; Mathematics</u>	
Adjunct Faculty - Sciences & Mathematics	
Faculty Salaries	\$ 8,300.00
<u>School of Humanities &amp; Social Sciences</u>	
Department of Social Sciences	
Faculty Salaries	2,627.10
Adjunct Faculty - Humanities & Social	
Sciences	
Faculty Salaries	5,900.00
<u>School of Applied Studies</u>	
Department of Criminal Justice	
Faculty Salaries	7,948.00
Department of Nursing & Health Professions	
Faculty Salaries	15,788.58
Adjunct Faculty - Applied Studies	
Faculty Salaries	<u>1,750.00</u>
	<u>\$71,026.18</u>
To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>\$71,026.18</u>
For: To lapse all unfilled line item faculty salary	
positions to the institutional "Unallocated Faculty	
Salaries" account. (RBC 34)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
TYLER, TEXAS

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET  
FOR SUMMER SESSION 1980

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
 SUMMARY OF 1980 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET  
 (ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

SOURCE OF FUNDS

Summer Session Faculty Salaries in 1979-80 Budget (p.40)	\$280,000
Transfer from Unallocated Reserve - Resident Instruction (RBC #35)	2,870
Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC #36)	<u>65,211</u>
Funds Available	\$348,081

APPLICATION OF FUNDS

1980 Summer Session Budget

Resident Instruction

Faculty Salaries

\$348,081

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
1980 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Department of Curriculum and Instruction	\$ 32,886
Department of Health and Physical Education	17,760
Department of Psychology	24,022
Department of Special Services	<u>34,512</u>
TOTAL SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY	<u>\$109,180</u>

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Department of Accounting	\$ 13,501
Department of Economics and Finance	5,000
Department of Marketing and Management	<u>33,269</u>
TOTAL SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 51,770</u>

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Department of Communication	\$ 14,251
Department of Literature and Languages	16,583
Department of Social Sciences	<u>41,652</u>
TOTAL SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES	<u>\$ 72,486</u>

SCHOOL OF FINE AND PERFORMING ARTS

Department of Art	\$ 9,863
Department of Music	<u>13,575</u>
TOTAL SCHOOL OF FINE AND PERFORMING ARTS	<u>\$ 23,438</u>

SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Department of Biology	\$ 18,337
Department of Chemistry	8,613
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science	<u>23,805</u>
TOTAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS	<u>\$ 50,755</u>

SCHOOL OF APPLIED STUDIES

Department of Criminal Justice	\$ 13,333
Department of Industrial Education	21,933
Department of Nursing	<u>5,186</u>
TOTAL SCHOOL OF APPLIED STUDIES	<u>\$ 40,452</u>

TOTAL 1980 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET	<u><u>\$348,081</u></u>
----------------------------------	-------------------------

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY  
 Robert L. Cox, Dean

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title-Name</u>	<u>Appointment Period</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Mo.</u>	<u>1979-80 Academic Rate</u>	<u>1980 Summer Amount</u>
DEPARTMENT OF CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION						
Professor and Chairman						
1.	Vivian A. Hicks	T 6/1-8/31	100	3	\$21,737	\$ 7,246
Professor						
2.	Robert Cox	T 6/1-8/31	67	3		6,435
3.	Evelyn J. Sowell	T 6/1-7/15	100	1.5	21,486	3,581
Associate Professor						
4.	Stephen Daniels	T 6/1-8/31	100	3	17,765	5,922
Assistant Professor						
5.	Paula Slaughter	6/1-7/15	100	1.5	15,200	2,533
6.	Chester Fischer	6/1-8/31	100	3	15,000	5,000
Instructor						
7.	Julianne Hubble	7/16-8/31	100	1.5	13,015	2,169
Subtotal, Department of Curriculum and Instruction						\$ 32,886
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION						
Professor and Chairman						
8.	Keith McCoy	T 6/1-8/31	100	3	22,394	\$ 7,465
Associate Professor						
9.	Barbara Sears	T 6/1-7/15	50	1.5	20,877	1,740
10.	Joyce Ballard	T 6/1-8/31	100	3	18,724	6,241
Adjunct Faculty						
11.	Daniel Bibeau	6/1-7/15	100	1.5		2,314
Subtotal, Department of Health and Physical Education						\$ 17,760
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY						
Professor and Chairman						
12.	F. Gary Mears	T 6/1-8/31	100	3	22,394	\$ 7,465
Associate Professor						
13.	Robert McClure	T 6/1-8/31	100	3	18,649	6,216
Assistant Professor						
14.	Robert A. Geffner	6/1-8/31	100	3	16,023	5,341
15.	William Fisk	6/1-8/31	100	3	15,000	5,000
Subtotal, Department of Psychology						\$ 24,022

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

July 10-11, 1980

## SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Robert L. Cox, Dean

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title-Name</u>	<u>Appointment</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Mo.</u>	<u>1979-80</u> <u>Academic</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>1980</u> <u>Summer</u> <u>Amount</u>
DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL SERVICES						
Professor and Chairman						
16.	Mac R. Moseley	T 6/1-8/31	100	3	\$21,592	\$ 7,197
Professor						
17.	Joanna Martin	T 6/1-8/31	100	3	21,760	7,253
18.	Gary Wright	T 6/1-8/31	100	3	20,978	6,993
Associate Professor						
19.	Betty Anderson	6/1-8/31	100	3	17,946	5,982
20.	Rita Bryant	6/1-8/31	100	3	18,561	6,187
Adjunct Faculty						
21.	Joyce Pettit	6/1-7/15	50	1.5		900
Subtotal, Department of Special Services						\$ 34,512
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						\$109,180*

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
 George Joyce, Dean

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title-Name</u>		<u>Appointment Period</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Mo.</u>	<u>1979-80 Academic Rate</u>	<u>1980 Summer Amount</u>
DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING							
	Professor and Chairman						
1.	H. Milton Jones	T	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$27,203	\$ 9,068
	Professor						
2.	James Sellers		6/1-7/15	100	1.5	26,596	4,433
	Subtotal, Department of Accounting						\$13,501
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE							
	Instructor						
3.	Jon Hayden		6/1-8/31	100	3	15,000	\$ 5,000
	Subtotal, Department of Economics and Finance						\$ 5,000
DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT							
	Professor and Chairman						
4.	Wendell C. Hewett	T	6/1-8/31	100	3	26,120	\$ 8,707
	Professor						
5.	George Joyce	T	6/1-8/31	67	3		6,435
6.	C. Ray Gullett	T	7/16-8/31	100	1.5	24,174	4,029
	Associate Professor						
7.	Marilyn Young	T	6/1-8/31	100	3	23,148	7,716
	Assistant Professor						
8.	Stephen McDaniel		6/1-7/15	100	1.5	20,292	3,382
	Adjunct Faculty						
	Part-time Instructors						3,000
	Subtotal, Department of Marketing and Management						\$33,269
	TOTAL, FACULTY SALARIES						\$51,770*

July 10-11, 1980

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES  
Frank H. Smyrl, Dean

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title-Name</u>	<u>Appointment Period</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Mo.</u>	<u>1979-80 Academic Rate</u>	<u>1980 Summer Amount</u>
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION						
Associate Professor						
1.	Kenneth Casstevens	T 6/1-8/31	100	3	\$17,945	\$ 5,982
2.	Judy Freeman	T 6/1-8/31	75	3	19,916	4,979
Assistant Professor and Chairman						
3.	Stephen E. Rada	6/1-7/15	100	1.5	19,741	3,290
Subtotal, Department of Communication						\$14,251
DEPARTMENT OF LITERATURE AND LANGUAGES						
Professor and Chairman						
4.	F. Lannom Smith	T 7/16-8/31	50	1.5	23,211	\$ 1,934
Professor						
5.	J. Paxton Hart	T 6/1-8/31	75	3	22,300	5,575
Associate Professor						
6.	Janice D. Glascock	T 6/1-8/31	75	3	19,580	4,895
7.	Roger K. Anderson	T 6/1-8/31	75	3	16,717	4,179
Subtotal, Department of Literature and Languages						\$16,583
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES						
Professor and Dean						
8.	Frank H. Smyrl	T 6/1-8/31	67	3		\$ 6,435
Professor						
9.	Vincent J. Falzone	T 6/1-7/15	100	1.5	20,163	3,361
Associate Professor and Chairman						
10.	Terry L. Busson	T 6/1-8/31	75	3	18,571	4,643
Associate Professor						
11.	John H. Spurgin	T 6/1-8/31	75	3	19,598	4,899
12.	Patricia Gajda	T 6/1-7/15	100	1.5	18,096	3,016
13.	R. Charles Key	6/1-8/31	75	3	17,089	4,272
14.	Stephen R. Lefevre	T 6/1-8/31	75	3	16,840	4,210
15.	Andrew Szarka	T 6/1-7/15	100	1.5	16,821	2,804
16.	Michael I. Victor	6/1-8/31	75	3	16,621	4,155
Assistant Professor						
17.	W. Allen Martin	6/1-8/31	75	3	15,427	3,857
Subtotal, Department of Social Sciences						\$41,652
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						\$72,486*

SCHOOL OF FINE AND PERFORMING ARTS  
 Frank H. Smyrl, Dean

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title-Name</u>	<u>Appointment Period</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Mo.</u>	<u>1979-80 Academic Rate</u>	<u>1980 Summer Amount</u>
DEPARTMENT OF ART						
	Professor and Chairman					
1.	William B. Stephens T	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$22,380	\$ 7,460
	Assistant Professor					
2.	Donald Van Horn	7/16-8/31	100	1.5	14,418	2,403
	Subtotal, Department of Art					\$ 9,863
DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC						
	Professor and Chairman					
3.	R. Kenneth Muckelroy T	6/1-8/31	100	3	21,413	\$ 7,138
	Assistant Professor					
4.	Chadwick J. Edwards T	6/1-7/15	100	1.5	16,119	2,687
	Adjunct Faculty					
	Part-time Instructors					3,750
	Subtotal, Department of Music					\$13,575
	TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					\$23,438*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
July 10-11, 1980

SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS  
L. Lynn Sherrod, Dean

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title-Name</u>	<u>Appointment Period</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Mo.</u>	<u>1979-80 Academic Rate</u>	<u>1980 Summer Amount</u>
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY						
Professor						
1.	L. Lynn Sherrod	T 6/1-8/31	67	3		\$ 6,435
Associate Professor						
2.	James R. Stewart	T 6/1-8/31	67	3	\$19,351	4,322
Assistant Professor						
3.	Don W. Killebrew	T 7/15-8/31	50	1.5	15,965	1,330
4.	James Koukl	6/1-8/31	100	3	18,750	6,250
Subtotal, Department of Biology						\$18,337
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY						
Associate Professor						
5.	David C. Riddle	T 6/1-8/31	75	3	\$16,572	\$ 4,143
Assistant Professor						
6.	Donald McClaugherty	6/1-8/31	83.3	3	16,098	4,470
Subtotal, Department of Chemistry						\$ 8,613
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE						
Professor and Chairman						
7.	Robert H. Cranford	T 6/1-8/31	100	3	\$23,960	\$ 7,987
Professor						
8.	Gerald L. Morris	T 6/1-8/31	67	3		5,605
Associate Professor						
9.	O. D. Daniel	6/1-8/31	100	3	19,410	6,470
Assistant Professor						
10.	Thomas Keagy	7/16-8/31	100	1.5	15,857	2,643
Adjunct Faculty						
11.	Gerald Pybas	6/1-7/15	50	1.5		1,100
Subtotal, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science						\$23,805
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						\$50,755*

SCHOOL OF APPLIED STUDIES  
 W. A. Mayfield, Dean

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title-Name</u>	<u>Appointment Period</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>1979-80 Academic Rate</u>	<u>1980 Summer Amount</u>	
DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE							
	Professor and Chairman						
1.	Vernon E. Rich	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$23,000	\$ 7,667	
	Associate Professor						
2.	Jerry L. Landrum	6/1-7/15	100	1.5	17,000	2,833	
	Assistant Professor						
3.	William D. Saban	7/16-8/31	100	1.5	17,000	2,833	
	Subtotal, Department of Criminal Justice						\$13,333
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION							
	Professor						
4.	W. A. Mayfield	T 6/1-8/31	67	3		\$ 6,236	
	Associate Professor and Chairman						
5.	W. Clayton Allen	T 6/1-8/31	100	3	19,818	6,606	
	Associate Professor						
6.	Tommy D. Gilbreath	T 6/1-8/31	75	3	18,374	4,593	
	Assistant Professor						
7.	H. Donald Garrison	6/1-8/31	75	3	17,992	4,498	
	Subtotal, Department of Industrial Education						\$ 21,933
DEPARTMENT OF NURSING							
	Associate Professor						
8.	Barbara A. Sears	T 7/16-8/31	50	1.5	20,877	1,740	
	Assistant Professor						
9.	Doris A. Rieman	6/1-7/15	50	1.5	17,357	1,446	
	Adjunct Faculty						
	Part-time Instructors						2,000
	Subtotal, Department of Nursing						\$ 5,186
	TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						\$ 40,452*
	TOTAL 1980 SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						\$348,081

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN  
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

June 4, 1980

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker,

The docket for the July 10-11, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for your recommendation and presentation to the Board. I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
Jack R. Maguire  
Executive Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN  
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR JULY 10-11, 1980 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State).....TC-3

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin, McDonald Observatory, and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio, signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby The Institute of Texan Cultures agrees to design, fabricate and deliver exhibits and support materials to the McDonald Observatory W. L. Moody, Jr., Visitors Information Center in Jeff Davis County, Texas. The amount of this contract shall not exceed \$21,000 for the period ending August 1, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

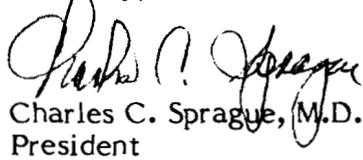
Mr. E. D. Walker  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the July 10-11, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR JULY 10-11, 1980

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	HD-3
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University . . . . .	HD-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HD-4
State . . . . .	HD-11
Federal . . . . .	HD-13
Approval of Nepotism . . . . .	HD-19
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals) . . . . .	HD-20
Clinical Faculty Appointments . . . . .	HD-25
Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1980-81 . . . . .	HD-60

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 10-11, 1980

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Paul M. Southern, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology to travel to London, England for reassignment of duties to work on project with Professor Jan Phillips at St. Thomas Hospital Medical School in London for the period July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980, expenses to be paid from MSP-Pathology Account.

2. R. Sanford Kiser, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry to travel to London, England for reassignment of duties to the Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital for the period of June 13, 1980 through March 13, 1981; no expenses are requested.

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonor

American Medical Association,  
Education and Research Foundation  
535 N. Dearborn St.  
Chicago, Illinois 60610

1. Purpose and Condition. Funds for the unrestricted support of medical education at the University of Texas Southwestern Medical School. \$ 10,600.46

F. W. & Bessie A. Dye Foundation  
c/o Mr. Edmund J. Kahn  
3717 Republic National Bank Tower  
Dallas, Texas 75201

2. Purpose and Condition. Funds for the purchase of equipment for The Southwestern Medical School. \$100,000.00

Mrs. Robert R. Penn  
4633 First International Building  
Dallas, Texas 75270

- \*3. Purpose and Condition. Funds for the support of the Center for Genetic Diseases under the direction of Drs. Goldstein and Brown. \$ 16,923.36

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonor

Southwestern Medical Foundation  
1601 Republic National Bank Building  
Dallas, Texas 75201

4. Purpose and Condition. Funds for the support of the heart research being conducted by Dr. Robert W. Parkey, Chairman of the Department of Radiology. \$ 10,000.00
5. Purpose and Condition. Funds for the purchase of a modified Sci-Med Environmental Isolation System to be utilized in the Adult Burn Unit at Parkland Hospital. \$ 12,250.00

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESDonor

Southwestern Medical Foundation  
1601 Republic National Bank Building  
Dallas, Texas 75201

1. Purpose and Condition. A transfer of accumulated income from the Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Fund for Research in Biochemistry at Southwestern Medical School. \$100,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Contract of Services and agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Medical Computer Science and Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas, Department of Internal Medicine agree to develop a computer assisted instruction video system for delivering patient education to patients at Hospital. The contract period shall begin February 1, 1980 and continue in effect until January 31, 1981.
2. Agreement whereby Tejas Wrecker Service (formerly AAA Wrecker Service Company) agrees to provide wrecker services to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for the period of May 8, 1980 through May 7, 1981. The impounding fee to be paid by the violator in accordance with the Dallas City Code, Ordinance No. 16403, Section 15D-27, with a storage fee of \$2 per day.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Arthritis Foundation  
3400 Peachtree Road, N.E.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

- \*\*1. Grant  
"The Role of T Cell Subpopulations in the Pathogenesis of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Systemic Lupus Erythematosus." Additional income for Fellowship Stipend for Eliot A. Goldings, M.D., under the direction of Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine \$1,208.33

\*\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - ContinuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

Arthritis Foundation  
3400 Peachtree Road, N.E.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

- \*\*2. Grant  
"The Role of T Cell Subpopulations in the Pathogenesis of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Systemic Lupus Erythematosus." Additional income for Fellowship Stipend for Eliot A. Goldings, M.D., under the direction of Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$1,208.34

The Children's Foundation  
of the Episcopal Diocese of Dallas  
4708 Sugar Mill  
Dallas, Texas 75234

- \*3. Grant  
"Tension and Pain Relief for Severely Burned Children." A research to develop a new way to measure behavior in severely burned children and to attempt tension and anxiety reduction procedures.  
G. Fred Cromes, Jr., Ph.D. and Jeanne Achterberg, Ph.D., Department of Physical Medicine  
\$10,000.00

The Educational Foundation of America  
16250 Ventura Blvd., Room 445  
Encino, California 91436

- \*4. Grant  
"Aminoglycoside Nephrotoxicity in Diabetic Dogs Research." A research to determine in the canine model already developed whether diabetes increases the likelihood of nephrotoxicity following exposure to aminoglycosides independently or through other mechanisms related to the metabolic derangement caused by diabetes.  
William L. Henrich, M.D., Department of Nephrology-Internal Medicine  
\$7,689.00

Glaxo, Inc.  
1900 W. Commercial Blvd.  
Fort Lauderdale, Fl. 33309

- \*5. Grant  
"Cefuroxime Treatment for Gonorrhea." Additional income  
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$1,191.66

- \*6. Grant  
"Cefuroxime Therapy for Suppurative Bone and Joint Infections." A drug study.  
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$3,666.00

\* Original Award Letter Not Received  
\*\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - ContinuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc  
Route 202-206 North  
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

- \*7. Grant  
"Treatment of Gynecological & Obstetrical Infections with HR756 (Cefotaxime)." Additional income.  
David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
\$30,030.00

Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

8. Research Grant  
"Comparative Studies of RO 13-9904 and Other Investigational Beta-Lactam - Antibiotics in Experimental H. influenzae Type b and S. pneumoniae Meningitis of Rabbits." A drug study.  
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$9,606.00

- \*9. Grant  
"Midazolam, A New Induction Agent Compared to Thiopental." Additional income.  
A. H. Giesecke, M.D., Department of Anesthesiology  
\$5,802.73

Johnson & Johnson  
Baby Products Company  
Raritan, N.J. 08869

- \*10. Research Grant  
"Ability of PANCREASE and Conventional Enzymes to Reduce Symptoms of Maldigestion and Malabsorption in Children with Cystic Fibrosis." A drug study.  
Robert I. Kramer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$825.00

The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation  
P. O. Box 2316  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

11. Grant  
"Planning for Primary Care Programs - Urban Initiative/BCHS." A grant to provide comprehensive health care to a defined population of infants, children and adolescents in medically underserved areas.  
Thomas D. Moore, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1984  
\$625,924.00

Juvenile Diabetes Foundation  
23 East 26th Street  
New York, New York 10010

- \*\*12. Grant  
"Research Support for Dr. Frederick Dunn." under the direction of Dr. D. Bilheimer, Department of Internal Medicine  
\$750.00

\* Original Award Letter Not Received  
\*\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - ContinuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

The Kidney Foundation of Texas  
1535 W. Mockingbird, Suite 402  
Dallas, Texas 75235

13. Grant  
"Microscope for Pediatric Nephrology Division." Funds for the purchase of a microscope.  
Ronald Hogg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$2,000.00

Knoll Pharmaceutical Company  
30 North Jefferson Road  
Whippany, New Jersey 07981

- \*14. Research Grant  
"Double-Blind Crossover Study of the Efficacy and Safety of Isoptin Compared to Propranolol as Treatment for Angina of Effort." A drug study.  
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$16,445.75

- \*\*15. Grant  
"Study of Verapamil and Its Influence in Patients with Unstable Angina Pectoris." Additional income.  
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$10,125.00

Lederle Laboratories  
Pearl River, New York 10965

- \*16. Grant  
"Comparison of Aristocort A and Valisone in the Treatment of Steroid-Responsive Dermatoses." Additional income.  
Rick Sontheimer, M.D., Division of Dermatology, Department of Internal Medicine  
\$1,350.00

- \*17. Grant  
"LOXITANE(R) Loxapine Succinate and MELLARIL(R) Thioridazine HCl in the Treatment of Acute Schizophrenia." Additional income.  
Ken Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
\$8,000.00

Eli Lilly and Company  
P. O. Box 618  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

- \*\*18. Grant  
"Evaluation of Cefamandole in Early Treatment of 75 Patients with Post-Cesarean Section Infections." Additional income.  
F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
\$14,850.00

- \*\*19. Grant  
"Treatment of Obstetrical and Gynecological Infections with LY 127935." Additional income.  
F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
\$30,000.00

\* Original Award Letter Not Received  
\*\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - ContinuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

Eli Lilly and Company  
P. O. Box 618  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

- \*\*20. Grant  
"Support of Postdoctoral Fellow to Pursue Studies with Somatostatin in Juvenile and Adult-Onset Types of Diabetes." Additional income.  
Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$10,000.00

March of Dimes  
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue  
White Plains, NY 10605

21. Grant  
"Delivery of Hexoseaminidase-A to the Brain Following Osmotic Blood Brain Barrier Disruption in Rhodent and Canine." A grant to provide partial salary for a research technician.  
Edward A. Neuwelt, M.D., Department of Surgery  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
\$10,246.00

Marion Laboratories, Inc.  
10236 Bunker Ridge Road  
Kansas City, Missouri 64137

- \*22. Grant  
"Safety and Efficacy of Anginyl Tablets in Patients with Angina Pectoris." Additional income.  
William Shapiro, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$3,000.00

Charles River Foundation  
P. O. Box 430  
Wilmington, MA 01887

23. Grant  
"Summer Fellowship in Laboratory Animal Medicine." Fellowship Stipend for one fellow.  
Steven P. Pakes, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pathology  
\$1,800.00

Sandoz, Inc.  
East Hanover, N.J. 07936

- \*24. Research Grant  
"A Double Blind Comparison of Fluotracen and Chlorpromazine." A drug study.  
John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
\$5,000.00

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

\*\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - ContinuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

Smith Kline & French Laboratories  
 P.O. Box 7929  
 Philadelphia, PA 19101

- \*25. Grant  
"The Effect of Chronic Cimetidine Treatment of Pancreatic Replacement Therapy in the Maldigestion of Cystic Fibrosis." Additional income.  
 Robert I. Kramer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 \$5,000.00

Sybron Corporation  
 P. O. Box 23077  
 Rochester, New York 14692

- \*\*26. Research Grant  
"Evaluation of the Silver Ion Generator on Contaminated Burn Wounds in Rats." A research to determine the effectiveness of the silver ion generator on the prevention of wound colonization on contaminated burn wounds in the rat.  
 Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery  
 \$2,200.00

Warner-Lambert Company  
 Pharmaceutical Research Division  
 2800 Plymouth Rd.  
 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105

- \*27. Grant  
"Zometapine in the Treatment of Major Depressive Disorders." Additional income.  
 John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 \$3,120.00

Wyeth Laboratories  
 P.O. Box 8299  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

- \*28. Grant  
"Trial of Lorazepam in Epilepsy." Additional income.  
 Jonathan E. Walker, M.D., Department of Neurology  
 \$9,000.00
- \*29. Research Grant  
"A Double Blind Parallel Trial of Dezocine vs. Morphine in the Treatment of Acute Ureteral or Renal Colic." A drug study.  
 Paul C. Peters, M.D., Department of Urology  
 \$4,500.00

30. Contract of Services under Court Order No. 80 623 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide EMT and paramedic training for Firemen of Dallas County Fire Departments for the period of February 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$18,750.00.

- \* Original Award Letter Not Received  
 \*\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - ContinuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

31. Subcontract whereby the Salk Institute, San Diego, California has proposed to assist The University of Texas Health Science Center in a research project N01-AM-6-2219, Modification #8, "Human Diabetes Program" awarded to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, under the direction of Dr. Roger Unger, Department of Internal Medicine. The period of performance of this contract shall be for a period of twelve months, beginning September 1, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$21,573.00.

32. Agreement between the County of Dallas, "County", and The University of Texas Health Science Center, "Contractor", whereby the Contractor agrees to accept, perform and complete on behalf of the Grantee portions of a grant program known as the Youth - Services Network for the period March 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$22,000.00.

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
P. O. Box 15186  
Austin, Texas 78761

- \*1. Research Grant  
"Novel Sulfated Glycoproteins in Human Vascular Cells." A research to study endothelial and smooth muscle cells, isolated from human pulmonary arteries and veins, and grown in culture.  
Aaron H. Heifetz, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
\$13,915.00
- \*2. Research Grant  
"Lung C Fibers and Positive Pressure Ventilation." A drug study.  
Marc P. Kaufman, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
\$12,966.00

Biomeasure, Incorporated  
116 South Street  
Hopkinton Industrial Park  
Hopkinton, MA 01748

- \*\*3. Grant  
"The Effects of IAPP on Muscular Dystrophy." Additional income.  
Jerry Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
\$7,231.95

The Burroughs Wellcome Fund  
3030 Cornwallis Road  
Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709

- 4. Grant  
"Summer Fellowship in Veterinary Pharmacology." A grant to provide specialized training in pharmacology in the veterinary sector for a fellow.  
H. Richard Adams, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
\$3,000.00

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

\*\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - ContinuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - Continued

Merrell Research Center  
2110 E. Galbraith Road  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45215

- \*5. Grant  
"Rising Single Intravenous Dose-Tolerance Study of Azosemide in Normal Volunteers." Additional income.  
D. Craig Brater, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
\$11,496.00

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation  
630 Fifth Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10020

- \*\*6. Grant  
"Grant in Aid for Research Support." Additional income.  
John G. Parnavelas, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
\$10,000.00

The Upjohn Company  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

- \*7. Grant  
"Minoxidil Emergency Protocol 2703 Evaluation of U-10, 858." Additional income.  
William Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
\$1,200.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Amendment No. 1 for P.S. No. 051-21-T-00 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas under the direction of the Greater Dallas Family Planning of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School and the Texas Department of Human Resources whereby the contract is amended to include compliance with specific requirements of Title 45.

2. Amendment No. 1 for P.S. No. 051-46-T-00 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas under the direction of the Faculty Clinic of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School and the Texas Department of Human Resources whereby the contract is amended to include compliance with specific requirements of Title 45.

3. Amendment No. 1 for P.S. No. 051-22-T-00 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas under the direction of the Greater Dallas Family Planning of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School and the Texas Department of Human Resources whereby the contract is amended to include compliance with specific requirements of Title 45.

\* 4. Family Planning Contract No. P.S. 051-01-P-00 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas under the direction of the Greater Dallas Family Planning of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School agrees to provide medical care and services to eligible low income residents of Texas for the Texas Department of Human Resources, for the period of September 1, 1979 and continuing until September 1, 1980.

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

\*\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

5. Agreement between the Dallas County Hospital District and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology involving Family Planning Prime Contract Number P.S. 051-01-P-00 with The Texas Department of Human Resources for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980 for the purpose of providing medical care and services to eligible low income residents of Texas.

6. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston will pursue research into ion sensitive field effect transistors with funding to be provided by Texas Instruments, for the period of October 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$6,241.00.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 10-11, 1980

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

1. Contract No. N01-LM-0-3509 for Regional Medical Library Services for Region IX including the States of Texas, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and New Mexico.  
Jean Miller, Library  
Contract Period: April 1, 1980 through February 28, 1983  
Budget Period: April 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981  
\$321,364.00  
Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

1. Clinical Education Grant 5 R25 CA18132-06  
"Clinical Cancer Education Program." A continuation grant.  
Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
\$103,321.00  
Dallas County
2. Research Grant 2 R01 AM18573-19  
"Regulation of Ketogenesis and Biochemistry of Obesity." Renewed support.  
Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981  
\$132,475.00  
Dallas County
3. Research Grant 5 R01 EY02373-02  
"Molecular Basis of Photoreceptor Activity." A revised award to extend budget and project period end dates, with no additional funds.  
Richard Srebro, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology  
September 30, 1978 through September 29, 1980  
Dallas County
4. Research Grant 3 R01 CA21602-03S1  
"Biochemical Events in Differentiating Neuroblastoma." A supplemental award.  
Roger N. Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology  
April 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980  
\$18,233.00  
Dallas County
5. Development Award, Research Career Grant 5 K04 HL00429-03  
"New Mineralocorticoids in Low Renin Hypertension." A continuation grant.  
Celso E. Gomez-Sanchez, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
\$41,040.00  
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

6. Research Grant 3 R01 HL20678-03S1  
"Cardiovascular Adaptation to Stress in Disease States." A supplemental award.  
James M. Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
April 1, 1980 through June 30, 1980  
\$10,050.00  
Dallas County
7. Research Grant 5 R01 CA21570-04  
"Vasoactive Intestinal & Lung Polypeptides--Tumor." A continuation grant.  
Sami I. Said, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
\$38,644.00  
Dallas County
- \*8. Clinical Investigator Award 1 K08 AM00730-01  
"Lymphocyte Mediated Injury in Lichenoid Skin Diseases." A research to define the role of cellular immunity in the pathogenesis of lichen planus and cutaneous lupus erythematosus, the clinical skin diseases which exemplify the two major histological categories of the lichenoid tissue reaction.  
Richard D. Sontheimer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
\$55,890.00  
Dallas County
- \*9. Research Grant 2 S07 RR05426-19  
"Biomedical Research Support Grant." Renewed support.  
Frederick J. Bonte, M.D., Dean, Southwestern Medical School  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
\$177,180.00  
Dallas County
- \*10. Young Investigator Research Award 1 R23 HL25710-01  
"Cardiovascular Regulation During Isometric Exercise." A research to study cardiovascular regulation during isometric exercise by definition of (a) local metabolic state (b) total metabolic demand and (c) cardiovascular responses.  
Francis A. Gaffney, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
\$31,852.00  
Dallas County
- \*11. Research Grant 5 R01 HL18730-05  
"Role of Mineralocorticoids in Low Renin Hypertension." A continuation grant.  
Celso E. Gomez-Sanchez, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
\$58,042.00  
Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

- \*12. Research Fellowship Award 5 F32 NS06248-02  
A Fellowship Award for George H. Burrows under the direction of John C. Porter, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.  
March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981  
\$15,827.00  
Dallas County
  
- 13. Research Grant 5 R01 GM25504-02  
"Leukocyte Function in Burn and Trauma Patients." A continuation grant.  
Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
\$72,493.00  
Dallas County
  
- \*14. Research Grant 3 R01 HL20655-02S4  
"Autonomic Predictors of Hypertension in Children." A supplemental award.  
Kenneth P. Price, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
April 1, 1980 through June 30, 1980  
\$9,293.00  
Dallas County
  
- \*15. Professional Student Short-Term Grant 1 T35 HL07483-01  
"Short-Term Training: Students in Professional Schools." A training grant.  
Louis M. Buja, M.D., Department of Pathology  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
\$37,028.00  
Dallas County
  
- 16. Young Investigator Research Grant 5 R23 A114942-03  
"Assays for Endotoxin in Plasma." A continuation grant.  
Robert S. Munford, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
\$13,045.00  
Dallas County
  
- \*17. National Research Service Award 3 T32 AM07341-01S1  
"Immunodermatology." A supplemental award.  
James M. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
April 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
\$13,132.00  
Dallas County

## Office of Human Development Services

- 18. Demonstration Grant 90-C-1688 (03)  
"Dallas Children and Youth Project Child Neglect Demonstration Project." A continuation grant.  
Aileen Edgington, MSW, S.P., Department of Pediatrics  
April 1, 1980 through September 29, 1981  
\$130,000.00  
Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

NASA Johnson Space Center

19. Contract No. NAS9-16044, Modification 15  
"Cardiovascular Adaptation to Zero Gravity." A modification to the General Provisions of Article XX, without additional funds.  
 Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 Dallas County

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESDepartment of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

- \*1. Research Grant 5 R01 HL23990-03  
"Role of Phosphoprotein in Cardiac Inotropic Responses." A continuation grant.  
 James T. Stull, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
 \$48,470.00  
 Dallas County
- \*2. Research Grant 2 R01 AM19031-04  
"Nature of the Regulation of Liver Pyruvate Kinase." A revised award.  
 Gene L. Cottam, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 September 15, 1979 through August 31, 1980  
 \$249.00 (an increase to the original award of \$38,121, making a new total of \$38,370)  
 Dallas County
3. Research Grant 5 R01 AI12789-06  
"The Biology and Biochemistry of Cell Surface IGD." A continuation grant.  
 Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology  
 April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
 \$70,544.00  
 Dallas County
- \*4. Research Grant 5 R01 GM22525-05  
"Regulation of Mitochondrial Biogenesis in Yeast." A continuation grant.  
 Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
 \$50,228.00  
 Dallas County
5. Research Program Project Grant 5 P01 AI11851-07  
"The Biology and Biochemistry of the Lymphocyte Surface." A continuation grant.  
 Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology  
 March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981  
 \$429,300.00  
 Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

6. Research Grant 2 R01 GM19036-12  
"Regulation of Microbial Oxidation Reactions." Renewed support.  
Julian A. Peterson, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
\$48,366.00  
Dallas County
7. National Research Service Award 2 T32 GM07062-06  
"Factors Influencing Drug Activity and Distribution." Renewed support.  
George B. Weiss, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
\$80,364.00  
Dallas County
- \*8. Research Grant 5 R01 EY02964-02  
"Visual Cortex Development." A continuation grant.  
John G. Parnavelas, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
\$49,897.00  
Dallas County
9. Research Grant 1 R01 GM27151-01  
"Molecular Basis of Cytochrome P-450 Induction." A research to determine whether the major effect of phenobarbital, a cytochrome P-450 inducing agent, is exerted at the transcriptional or translation level.  
Michael R. Waterman, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
\$36,894.00  
Dallas County
- \*10. Research Grant 2 S07 RR07175-04  
"Biomedical Research Support Grant." Renewed support.  
Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
\$177,180.00  
Dallas County
11. Research Grant 1 R01 AI16805-01  
"Studies on Diphtheria Toxin and Its Receptor." A research directed towards elucidation of the biology and biochemistry of diphtheria toxin receptors.  
Leon Eidels, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
\$67,795.00  
Dallas County
12. Research Grant 5 R01 GM22201-06  
"Structure of the Subunits of Eukaryotic Chromosomes." A continuation grant.  
William T. Garrard, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
\$48,272.00  
Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

- \*13. Research Grant 5 R01 AM21657-03  
"Hormone Influences on GI Motor Function." A continuation grant.  
 Larry A. Bruce, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
 \$32,439.00  
 Dallas Texas
14. Research Grant 5 R01 NS10046-07  
"Central Mechanisms in Fever." A continuation grant.  
 James M. Lipton, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
 \$39,397.00  
 Dallas County
15. Development Award, Research Career Grant 5 K04 HL00422-03  
"Analysis of Heart Cell Contraction." A continuation grant.  
 Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
 \$41,044.00  
 Dallas County
16. Research Grant 1 R01 AI16692-01  
"T Pallidum Antigens Form Recombinant DNA." A research to utilize  
 recombinant DNA technology to identify and isolate the major immunogens of  
 Treponema pallidum and to test these immunogens as possible effective  
 vaccines against syphilitic infections.  
 Michael V. Norgard, Ph. D., Department of Microbiology  
 May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
 \$64,251.00  
 Dallas County

## National Science Foundation

17. Grant BNS-8004853  
"Studies on the Afferent and Efferent Connectivity of Basilar Pons." A  
 research to investigate the underlying organizational patterns which  
 characterize the corticopontine, cerebellopontine and pontocerebellar systems.  
 Gregory A. Mihailoff, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 May 1, 1980 through October 31, 1981 (6 months unfunded flexibility period  
 included)  
 \$40,000.00  
 Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

OTHER ITEMSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Request approval to permit continued employment, in their present capacities, of Dr. Bradford W. Ozanne and Patricia A. Wheeler, who were married January 1979. Dr. Ozanne, Assistant Professor of Microbiology is principal investigator of one of the research units and Ms. Wheeler is chief technician, coordinating much of their research activities. They are a valuable research team and are highly beneficial to the educational program in the Department of Microbiology. All actions with regard to reappointment, promotion, and salary increases are the responsibility of the Department Chairman, Dr. Jonathan Uhr.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 10-11, 1980

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

General Administration

Office of the Planning and Resource Analysis

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$833.35 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice and Community Medicine budget and change the title and rate of compensation for Constantine Stefanu, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1980 as follows:

From: Director, Office of Planning and Resource Analysis and Associate Professor of Community Medicine, at an annual compensation rate of \$44,200, payable from Office of Planning and Resource Analysis budget.

To: Director, Office of Planning and Resource Analysis and Associate Professor and Chairman, Division of Health Planning and Epidemiology, at an annual compensation rate of \$46,200 payable \$44,200 from Office of Planning and Resource Analysis budget, and \$2,000 from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget. (RBC No. 526)

Service Departments

Medical Illustration Service Center

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,000 from Equipment to Restricted (Materials for Resale). These funds are needed to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 543)

Auxiliary Enterprises

Student Supply Store

3. Change the status of Bobby J. Turner, effective February 1, 1980 as follows:

From: Student Store Manager and Acting Cafeteria Manager, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,152 payable \$14,136 from Student Store Salaries, and \$2,016 from Cafeteria Salaries.

To: Director of Food Service and Student Store, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,600 payable \$9,300 from Student Store Salaries, and \$9,300 from Cafeteria Salaries. (RBC No. 519)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Office of the Dean

1. Change the title of Thomas D. Moore, tenure, effective March 1, 1980 as follows:

From: Associate Dean for Health Services, Executive Director of Ambulatory Care Teaching Center, and Professor of Pediatrics, at an annual compensation rate of \$62,800 payable \$7,800 from Office of the Dean budget, \$19,560 from HEW Resident Training, \$6,100 from Department Trust-Pediatrics, \$26,200 from C&Y Operating fund, and \$3,140 from WIC Contract.

To: Associate Dean for Health Services, Executive Director of Ambulatory Care Teaching Center and Professor of Pediatrics and Community Medicine, with no change in compensation. (RBC No. 500)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBiochemistry

2. Change the title of Ronald W. Estabrook, tenure, effective March 1, 1980 as follows:

From: Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry, at an annual compensation rate of \$64,000 payable \$53,200 from Biochemistry budget, \$3,250 from GSBS Biochemistry budget, \$1,050 from Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Professorship, \$800 from Southwestern Medical Foundation and \$5,700 annual augmentation.

To: Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, with no change in compensation. (RBC No. 502)

Family Practice and Community Medicine

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice and Community Medicine budget and appoint Laura M. Snell, Clinical Instructor of Community Medicine, non-tenure, 60% time, effective May 1, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$17,500, payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget. (RBC No. 534)

Internal Medicine

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine budget and change the title and increase the annual compensation rate of Seymour Eisenberg, non-tenure, effective February 1, 1980 as follows:

From: Professor, at an annual compensation rate of \$49,500 payable \$6,000 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$1,000 annual augmentation. The balance of compensation is Paid Direct-VA Hospital.

To: Professor and Chief of Gerontology, at an annual compensation rate of \$57,650 payable \$21,000 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$1,000 annual augmentation. The balance of compensation is Paid Direct-VA Hospital. (RBC No. 463)

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,250 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine budget and change the title, rate, and source of compensation for Charles T. Richardson, effective April 1, 1980 as follows:

From: Associate Professor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$44,689 payable \$3,689 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$1,000 Department Trust-Internal Medicine. The balance of compensation is Paid Direct VA-Hospital.

To: Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Director, VAH Division of Gastroenterology, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$47,689 payable \$6,689 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$1,000 Department Trust-Internal Medicine. The balance of compensation is Paid Direct VA-Hospital. (RBC No. 523)

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from SAHS Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences budget and increase the rate of compensation of Frances Andrew Gaffney, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective for the period April 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$40,925, payable \$16,700 from Internal Medicine budget, \$20,000 from NIH 5-950-HL17669-03, \$4,000 from NIH 1-T32-HL07360-01, and \$225 from Health Care Sciences budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$42,125, payable \$16,700 from Internal Medicine budget, \$20,000 from NIH 5-950-HL17669-03, \$4,000 from NIH 1-T32-HL07360-01 and \$1,425 from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 527)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine

7. Accept the resignation of Oussama H. Habal, Instructor, non-tenure, effective March 31, 1980. Dr. Habal was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000, payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 505)

Pathology

8. Change the title of Arthur G. Weinberg, tenure, effective September 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Professor of Pathology and Associate Professor of Pediatrics, at an annual compensation rate of \$62,000, payable \$19,500 from Pathology budget, \$30,000 from Childrens Medical Center and \$12,500 annual augmentation.

To: Professor of Pathology and Professor of Pediatrics, with no change in compensation. (RBC No. 517)

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,835.08 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology budget and change the source of compensation for William W. Sheehan, Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective February 1, 1980 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$62,582 payable \$38,062 from Pathology budget, \$4,418 from Department Trust-Pathology, and \$16,582 annual augmentation. The balance of compensation is Paid Direct-VA Hospital.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$61,647 payable \$48,065 from Pathology budget, and \$10,997 annual augmentation. The balance of compensation is Paid Direct-VA Hospital. (RBC No. 443)

10. Appoint Fred G. Silva, Associate Professor, tenure, effective February 18, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$55,000 payable \$50,600 from Department Trust-Pathology, and \$4,400 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 473)

Pediatrics

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$16,325.39 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics budget and appoint Richard B. Silver, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective March 10, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000, payable \$34,000 from Pediatrics budget and \$11,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 504)

12. Accept the resignation of Phaungnoi P. Yontwises, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 4, 1980. Dr. Yontwises is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$32,700, payable from USPHS-MCT-002000-13-0, University Affiliated Center. (RBC No. 521)

13. Accept the resignation of Roy J. Heyne, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, 75% time, effective April 4, 1980. Dr. Heyne was budgeted at an annual compensation of \$28,875, payable from Dallas County-MHMR Center Fund. (RBC No. 531)

14. Accept the resignation of James A. Duncan, Instructor in Pediatrics and Psychology, non-tenure, effective April 28, 1980. Dr. Duncan is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000, payable from Children and Youth Project Operating Fund. (RBC No. 524)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPhysiology

15. Change the status and source of compensation of Robert M. Dowben, Professor of Physiology and Neurology, tenure, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$43,300 payable \$35,140 from Physiology budget, \$2,880 from Texas Scottish Rite Hospital, and \$5,280 from GSBS-Biophysics budget.

To: Special Faculty Assignment, for the period of January 1, 1980 through June 30, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$43,300 payable \$40,420 from DHEW Capitation Grant 5-F03-MB16110-13 and \$2,880 from Texas Scottish Rite Hospital. (RBC No. 396 Revised)

16. Appoint Agnes L. Horvat, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective February 11, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable \$4,389 from SCOR-CORE. The balance of compensation is Paid Direct VA Hospital. (RBC No. 483)

Psychiatry

16. Change the title of Samuel Stein, effective March 1, 1980 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor, 50% time, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$56,000 payable \$18,078 from Psychiatry budget, \$27,022 from Terrell State Contract, and \$10,900 annual augmentation.

To: Clinical Associate Professor, 50% time, non-tenure, with no change in compensation. (RBC No. 501)

17. Reappoint Robert Van Kemper, Adjunct Associate Professor, 15% time, non-tenure, for the period of March 1, 1980 through April 30, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$33,300 payable from NIH-1-R01-DA1977-01. (RBC No. 439)

18. Accept the resignation of Robert V. Kemper, Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychology, 15% time, non-tenure, effective March 31, 1980. Dr. Kemper was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$33,300 payable from NIH 1-R01-DA01977-02. (RBC No. 518)

19. Accept the resignation of Jack E. Ponder, Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, non-tenure, 22% time, effective March 31, 1980. Dr. Ponder is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$34,200, payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 515)

Surgery

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,608 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery budget, and appoint Henry M. Carder, Clinical Professor and Acting Chairman of Otolaryngology, non-tenure, 35% time, effective January 15, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$56,650 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 474)

21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Robert Glenn Anderson, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$55,000, payable \$30,000 from Surgery budget, \$15,100 from Department Trust-Surgery and \$9,900 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 528)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE SCHOOLAllied Health Education

1. Increase the per cent of time for Michael L. Jouett, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, for the period of February 18, 1980 through April 28, 1980 as follows:

From: 45% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$23,352 payable from DHEW-232-79-0098.

To: 100% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$23,352 payable \$10,508 from DHEW-232-79-0098, and \$12,844 from DHEW-232-78-0149. (RBC No. 376)

Health Care Sciences

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$16,309 from SAHS Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences budget and appoint Laura Bleiweiss, Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences, Director of Gerontology Services Administration, and Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine, non-tenure, effective February 15, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from SAHS Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 475)

3. Change the status of Barry Edward Buschmann, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1980, as follows:

From: Instructor and Associate Director of Physician Assistants Program.

To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Health Care Sciences and Associate Director of Physician Assistants Program.

Mr. Buschmann is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000, payable from DHEW-5-D21-PE 16003-03, Physician Assistant Program. (RBC No. 541)

4. Accept the resignation of Donald H. Phillips, Instructor, non-tenure, 11.5% time, effective April 16, 1980. Dr. Phillips is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,500, payable from DHEW 5-D21-PE16003-03. (RBC No. 538)

Nutrition and Dietetics

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,200 from SAHS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS-Nutrition and Dietetics budget and reappoint Frances P. Vines, Instructor, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$16,800, payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 522)

Rehabilitation Science

6. Accept the resignation of Jennings G. Cox, Associate Professor of Rehabilitation Science, tenure, effective March 31, 1980. Dr. Cox was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$24,200, payable \$12,095 from Rehabilitation Science budget, and \$12,105 from DHEW SRS 44-P-30408/6-06(06). (RBC No. 499)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 1, 1980 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1981

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING -- JULY 10-11, 1980

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Chief Executive Officer - PMH -- without salary, without tenure

1. Charles B. Mullins

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John R. Willis

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jacque D. Clay
2. Michael H. Collins
3. MacGregor W. Day
4. Glenys Entwistle
5. Leonard J. Garron
6. Elizabeth L. Good
7. Nancy V. Henley
8. Paul M. Jenson
9. Billie D. Martinets
10. Diane R. Mayer
11. M. Sue Mayfield
12. Sarah F. Moody
13. Doris M. Nelson
14. Ray G. Newman
15. D. Kent Norman
16. David W. Ralston
17. M. S. Reed
18. Patrick Q. Rhodes
19. Helen J. Rice
20. Anna L. Robinson
21. Patricia A. Schrader
22. James R. Schafer
23. Mary H. Tyson
24. Barbara Watkins

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Mary Ann Best
2. Jo Ann Cheek
3. Martha F. Dowling
4. Adrienne T. Foote
5. Elizabeth Gillett
6. Becky L. Glass
7. Jo Ann Gagnani
8. Colleen Hines
9. Kathryn A. Huber
10. Bridget Hughes
11. Lurlene Lamb
12. Carol J. Lubbers
13. Jennifer Newstead
14. Susan C. Peck
15. Bobbie A. Redmon
16. Doreen Reynolds
17. Pazeva A. Sunio

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ivey E. Lamberth
2. Mysore K. Rao
3. B. Roy Simpson
4. Charles C. Tandy
5. Joe B. Wood

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Harriette L. Livingston

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Colin E. Blogg
2. Carlos F. Botty
3. Vincent H. Bradley
4. Raymond F. Courtin
5. Jack A. Gray
6. Rex H. Hennington
7. Hyman Kahn
8. Marvin J. Noble
9. Anthony R. Palmer
10. Michael J. Sakowski
11. Vayden F. Stanley

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gary W. Miller
2. Homer D. Smith
3. Thomas D. Watson

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure

1. Virginia R. Allen
2. Richard D. Ankele
3. William D. Baird
4. Jack H. Bankead
5. Miguel B. Banta, Jr.
6. George P. Beck
7. Harold C. Boehning
8. Normand M. Bremner
9. Carlos E. Camargo
10. Donovan Campbell
11. Philip G. Cochran
12. Charles A. Cohen
13. Robert L. Cohn
14. Frank H. Coufal, Jr.
15. John R. Deen
16. George E. Emmett
17. Harold E. Gaspar
18. Gordon I. Goldstein
19. Henry C. Guynes
20. Minor L. Huck
21. Leonard B. Hughes
22. Jackie H. Hunt
23. Noel V. Ice

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure - continued

24. Raymond J. Jerome
25. Daniel S. Karin
26. Linda A. Lutz
27. Charles L. Maimbourg
28. Franz W. Matos
29. Billy J. McIntosh
30. Shirley A. Moore
31. James M. Morgan
32. Gerald G. Mullikin
33. Robert I. Parks, Jr.
34. Rupert M. Pollard
35. Louis H. Porter
36. Robert W. Rehmet
37. Edward R. Roberts
38. Karl F. Roehrig
39. Robert Romero
40. Thomas K. Russell
41. Robert J. Samuelson
42. Charles M. Sloan
43. Law J. Sone
44. Martine G. Tirmenstein
45. Pedro E. Vidal
46. Peter T. Walling
47. Bruns A. Watts
48. George H. Weaber
49. John T. Whitley
50. Oscar B. Williams
51. Robert A. Yeary

BIOCHEMISTRY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John J. Banewicz
2. Edward Biehl
3. John L. McCarthy

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward Bellion
2. Sten W. Jakobsson

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gerald R. Faloon

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roderic M. Bell
2. E. L. Berry
3. Louis E. Gibson
4. Boone Powell

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - continued

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marna K. Carney

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Keith H. Johansen
2. William B. Kinzie

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard J. Vargo

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bernard C. Alger
2. David R. Baker
3. Charles I. Biltz
4. Robert D. Bone
5. Wilbur V. Bradshaw, Jr.
6. Kelly P. Burkhart
7. Leonard B. Cotton, Jr.
8. Seth B. Cowan
9. Charles K. Dooley
10. James A. Dotson
11. Alexander B. Douglass
13. James J. Farnsworth
14. Mason P. Gilfoil, Jr.
15. Richard N. Green
16. Allen M. Jones
17. William E. Lagomarsino
18. Sonley R. Le May, Jr.
19. Bill R. Lee
20. Joseph F. McNally, Jr.
21. Robert D. Mertz
22. Wilbur G. Murff
23. John D. Nelson
24. Ross B. Reagan
25. Kent E. Rogers
26. Kenneth C. Schneider
27. Larry R. Stevener
28. John S. Wiseman
29. James F. Witten

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James P. Comola
2. Sidney J. Cox
3. Patrick L. Davis
4. Robert Galvan
5. Howard D. Helwig
6. Kenneth P. Lemmon
7. Bette G. Mebane
8. Robert I. Renouf

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. David W. Carter, Jr.
2. Howard C. Coggeshall
3. Everett C. Fox
4. Tate Miller
5. Cecil O. Patterson
6. Jesse Shelmire, Sr.

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert B. Allison
2. Robert K. Bass
3. John T. Binion
4. Drury S. Blair
5. Richard E. Block
6. David M. Bornstein
7. Donald S. Brown
8. George H. Carman
9. Leonard J. Comess
10. Paul K. Conner, Jr.
11. William M. Daily
12. W. L. Edwards
13. Stephen Eppstein
14. Maynard F. Ewton
15. Stanley Feld
16. James E. Goode
17. Philip Goodman
18. Paul A. Greenberg
19. Marion J. Greve
20. Arvel E. Haley
21. C. F. Hamilton
22. Thomas H. Harvill
23. E. R. Hayes
24. Howard E. Heyer
25. J. M. Horn
26. Richard G. Hosford
27. James B. Howell
28. Alan R. Hull
29. Richard B. Hunter
30. George A. Hurst
31. John W. Hyland
32. Coleman Jacobson
33. Fred F. Johnston, Jr.
34. George M. Jones
35. Arnold H. Kassanoff
36. Jacob S. Krakusin
37. William L. Kraus
38. Peter M. Loeb
39. Howard McClure, Jr.
40. Henry B. Mobley
41. Joseph C. Ogle
42. Billy B. Oliver
43. Nels K. Olson
44. Thomas F. Parker, III
45. John R. Pierce
46. Murray Pizette

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

47. Daniel E. Polter
48. Merrick H. Reese
49. Jack C. Sellman
50. Marvin J. Stone
51. Elias Strauss
52. Bobby L. Temple
53. Paul J. Thomas
54. William O. Tschumy, Jr.
55. Pedro J. Vergne-Marini
56. Jose Viroslav
57. Arthur S. Weston
58. Julius Wolfram

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Peter Hebborn

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lee J. Alexander
2. David S. Alkek
3. John B. Allen
4. James O. Armstrong
5. John C. Bagwell
6. John S. Bagwell
7. B. O. Baker
8. Wallace H. Bassett
9. James M. Blain
10. Stuart M. Brown
11. Robert D. Campbell
12. Robert S. Capper
13. Henry F. Carman
14. Anton E. Caroe
15. Zaven H. Chakmakjian
16. John P. Cheek
17. George T. DeVaney
18. Abram M. Eisenstein
19. John P. Fischer
20. Stuart A. Frank
21. Jabez Galt
22. Aida M. Geumei
23. Robert Giles, Jr.
24. William A. Godfrey
25. Joesph D. Goldstrich
26. Edward L. Goodman
27. John C. Grammer, Jr.
28. Hubert F. Hawkins
29. Charles E. Jarrett
30. John L. Kestel, Jr.
31. Carey G. King, Jr.
32. Robert L. Koster
33. Thomas L. Kurt
34. Dewey Long
35. James S. Lowry
36. Morris E. Magers

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

37. Charles L. Mahaney
38. Porter K. Mason
39. Benjamin A. Merrick
40. William N. New
41. Richard P. Norgaard
42. Pedro N. Paez
43. Donald G. Pansegrau
45. Robert K. Portman
46. Robert J. Potts
47. Ronald C. Prati
48. J.E. Rosenthal, Jr.
49. Joseph E. Rothschild
50. Allen W. Rubin
51. R. N. Schneiderman
52. Eugene P. Schoch, Jr.
53. George S. Schools
54. Louis Shlipak
55. Charles B. Shuey, Jr.
56. Walter N. Skinner
57. Rolando M. Solis
58. David E. Streitmatter
59. F. W. Tingley, Jr.
60. Kenneth L. Walgren
61. Charles O. Walker
62. John J. Walker
63. Edmond N. Walsh
64. James T. Wheeler
65. Martin G. White
66. David A. Whiting
67. Russell H. Wilson

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael J. Anigian
2. Herbert A. Bailey
3. Brian J. Baldwin
4. Lynn J. Bennion
5. James F. Biggart
6. Bassel N. Blanton
7. James H. Bordelon
8. Ishak S. Boutros
9. James Y. Bradfield
10. Ted Bronson
11. Martin S. Buehler
12. Lincoln J. Bynum
13. Roger C. Camp
14. Franklin L. Casey
15. Don E. Cheatum
16. Andrew Chubick
17. Reed Click
18. Joseph B. Cobb
19. Barry Cooper
20. James R. Cotton, Jr.
21. Robert H. Craig

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

22. Ivan E. Cushing, Jr.
23. Joseph J. Davidson
24. Tom M. Dees
25. John A. Dickinson
26. Michael S. Donsky
27. Steven G. Dorfman
28. Donald N. Dubrow
29. Robert Edmondson
30. John A. Emmert
31. Michael Emmett
32. Charles R. Everett
33. Leonard J. Flohr
34. Frederick S. Geist
35. Joseph M. Glicksman
36. William C. Grater
37. Gary N. Gross
38. William C. Harvey
39. Peter Heidbrink
40. Albert F. Hendler
41. Maurice E. Herring
42. William M. Hibbitts
43. Norwood O. Hill
44. Vernon Horn
45. McDonald K. Horn, III
46. W. C. Johnson
47. Robert E. Jones, III
48. Sarkis J. Kechejian
49. Lee R. Kern
50. Harold W. Kimmerling
51. Jan Loudermilk
52. Michael M. Markowitz
53. Samuel P. Marynick
54. Eugene E. Mason
55. Stuart A. Mason
56. David L. McCaffree
57. Michael L. McCullough
58. Robert S. Meador
59. Steven L. Meyer
60. Lawrence B. Meyerson
61. Donald W. Munsell
62. Jerome M. Naftalis
63. Dennis E. Newton
64. Thomas J. Obenchain
65. Robert C. Page
66. Taylor T. Pickett
67. Joaquin F. Pombo
68. Fred G. Popkess
69. Richard J. Puls
70. Harry Renken, Jr.
71. William S. Reynolds, Jr.
72. Paul L. Richburg
73. Steven E. Rinner
74. Rendall L. Rosenblatt
75. Edward S. Ross
76. Wyatt E. Rousseau

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

## Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

77. Lige B. Rushing
78. Richard A. Sachson
79. Joseph T. Sams
80. Barry Sanders
81. John P. Sanders
82. William H. Schindel
83. Gabriel A. Shapiro
84. Jesse B. Shelmire, Jr.
85. Jerry D. Smith
86. Joseph Somer
87. Jack W. Spitzberg
88. Rush B. Steelman
89. Andrew C. Stenhouse
90. Michael K. Stephens
91. Martin L. Stephenson
92. Richard C. Stone
93. James F. Strauss
94. Hsi C. Teng
95. Hein J. Ter Poorten
96. E. G. Troutman
97. Ronald H. Underwood
98. Gary L. Upton
99. Frederick D. Veninga
100. David R. Weakley
101. Wilson Weatherford
102. Robert J. Weisberg
103. Ann West
104. John W. Wheeler, Jr.
105. Philip Whittlesey
106. Owen D. Williams
107. Henry M. Winans, Jr.
108. Leon Wolf
109. Buck J. Wynne, Jr.

## Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael H. Allen
2. W. M. Armstrong
3. Arturo E. Aviles
4. Thomas S. Barnes
5. James P. Brennan
6. Karl R. Brinker
7. Alan L. Brodsky
8. John R. Burk
9. Gerald A. Casid
10. William C. Cheers, Jr.
11. Martin B. Cohen
12. John A. Collyns
13. Jaime A. Davidson
14. Michael M. Ditto
15. Samuel Y. Dorfman, Jr.
16. Francis C. Douglas
17. Walter P. Dyck
18. Ted L. Edwards, Jr.
19. Richard T. Ellington
20. Allen M. Fain

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

21. David M. Feinstein
22. John W. Fisher
23. Roy M. Fleischmann
24. E. N. Forsyth, Jr.
25. Hanes M. Fowler
26. Thomas Fraher
27. Sol J. Freeman
28. Jose A. Garcia
29. Philip W. Giles
30. C. L. Goodman
31. Charles M. Gottlich
32. Russell F. Griffith
33. Guillermo Guzman
34. Elizabeth Haaland
35. Max B. Hagedorn
36. Robert A. Harris, Jr.
37. David A. Haymes
38. Robert S. Hendler
39. Melbert C. Hillert
40. James D. Houston
41. Susan C. Howsden
42. Lannie R. Hughes
43. Woody V. Kageler
44. Bertram Kahn
45. Lyle A. Kaliser
46. Carlos M. Kier
47. Lloyd W. Kitchens, Jr.
48. Irwin S. Korngut
49. Fernan F. Lara
50. Harold R. Lewis
51. David S. Lockman
52. Peter Louis
53. Ben C. Malabanan
54. John S. Marietta
55. James R. McAlister
56. Arch J. McNeill
57. Jerold D. Michaelson
58. Ervin R. Miller
59. Morris S. Minton, Jr.
60. Robert Mitz
61. Edwin M. Montell
62. Michael C. Moore
63. Melvin D. Morgan
64. M. G. Mullanax
65. Joseph B. Murphy
66. Joseph R. Mussell
67. John Pataki
68. Allen K. Pearlman
69. Edward J. Petri
70. Allan E. Price
71. Paul M. Rattan
72. Sanford M. Reich
73. Tom R. Roberts
74. Herman Rose
75. William Rosenblatt

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

76. David Rosenstock
77. Robert E. Rossman
78. Shariar S. Safavi
79. Joseph H. Sample, Jr.
80. John F. Schilling, Jr.
81. Gus Schreiber
82. Leonard B. Schultz
83. Jack L. Schwade
84. Robert A. Scott
85. David S. Shelmire
86. Wilma F. Shields
87. Russell L. Silverstein
88. Roberta Simon
89. Neal L. Sklaver
90. Charles L. Sledge
91. Jerry D. Smilack
92. David S. Sowell, III
93. Roy E. Spencer
94. Richard B. Swint
95. Riyadh A. Taha
96. Thomas L. Taylor
97. Benedict A. Termini
98. Herman I. Ulevitch
99. Kerfoot P. Walker
100. Samuel W. Waters
101. Charles E. Wendt, Jr.
102. Charles S. White, III
103. John M. Whitfill
104. Jonathan R. Williams, Jr.
105. Paul R. Zopolsky

Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Naon J. Harris

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward Weiner

MEDICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE

Adjunct Professor - without salary, without tenure

1. Vangipuram Lakshmikantham
2. Alfred R. Potvin
3. Emir H. Shuford, Jr.
4. John Van Ness

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMEDICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE - continued

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen R. Bernfeld
2. J. W. Drane
3. Henry Fuchs
4. Thomas P. Kehler
5. Campbell B. Read
6. Darrell L. Ward

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Leland L. Beck
2. Richard H. Browne

MICROBIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert M. Pike

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stuart B. Black
2. Leonard R. Carney
3. John W. Conwell
4. Lorano Fekete
5. Ralph G. Greenlee, Jr.
6. Allan L. Naarden
7. Richard R. North
8. Sheff D. Olinger, Jr.
9. Ludlow K. Pence
10. Josephine Simonson
11. Hanna K. Ulatowska

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Charles W. Barrier, Jr.
2. Susan K. Blue
3. Ashby T. Harris
4. Richard C. Hinton
5. Joseph S. Jenike
6. Herbert I. Leiman
7. Steven L. Linder
8. Leon Menzer
9. Paul S. Michaelson
10. Alan G. Nogen
11. Thomas H. Rockel
12. Syed A. Shah
13. Richard F. Ulrich
14. William S. Woodfin

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedNEUROLOGY - continued

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Joseph A. Babitch
2. Arthur P. Bollon

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Barry A. Rosson
2. Jacob N. Wolfman

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Frank C. Council
2. William P. Devereux
3. James T. Downs, III
4. Marvin Gerard
5. Charles P. Guerriero, III
6. Donald G. Harrel
7. Hodgie C. Henderson, Jr.
8. Harwin B. Jamison
9. Herman I. Kantor
10. Luis Leib
11. William M. Midgett
12. Hugh D. Murray
13. Grover C. Nabors
14. Oran V. Prejean
15. Pelham P. Staples, Jr.
16. Stacy R. Stephens
17. Jules W. Vieaux

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David M. Bookout
2. Duck J. Choi
3. W. A. Dutton
4. B. H. Estess, Jr.
5. Dennis J. Factor
6. James H. Goodson
7. Juan M. Jimenez
8. J. R. Jordan
9. Jack H. Kamholz
10. James D. Madden
11. J. P. McCarty
12. James A. McCullough
13. Donald E. McGuire, Jr.
14. Bruce W. Meek
15. Evri B. Mendel
16. John H. Miller
17. Frank C. Morrone
18. Dudley V. Powell
19. Robert L. Prince
20. Signe A. Pritchard
21. Bruce J. Roberts

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

22. Herbert W. Rumsfeld, Jr.
23. James D. Strong, Jr.
24. W. K. Strother, III
25. Robert M. Todd
26. Sheldon A. Weinstein

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Paige B. Bayoud
2. Jay M. Beck
3. Roland E. Black
4. Fred W. Bone
5. Stanley H. Boulas
6. Robert L. Brannon
7. Robert N. Cluck
8. Stephen W. Cobb
9. Vanda A. Davidson
10. Doyce B. Dees, Jr.
11. Allan S. Disraeli
12. Warren F. Dixon
13. Robert W. Dowling
14. Donald F. Fangman
15. Joseph L. Godat, Jr.
16. Jack B. Griffin
17. Marianna Hood
18. Ben K. Howard
19. Peter J. Julian
20. H. L. Kaye
21. Irwin J. Kerber
22. James K. Knott
23. Tracy L. Kobs
24. Maurice V. Korkmas
25. Robert M. Kuhne
26. Michael Kurilecz
27. Kenneth Leggett, Jr.
28. Richard D. Martin
29. Ronald B. Mason
30. Ellis L. Minton
31. Philip D. Newell
32. Wanderly Oliveira
33. Graham L. Pierce, Jr.
34. Richard A. Sparr
35. Stuart R. Stone
36. George H. Sullivan
37. Kenneth M. Talkington
38. Gail D. Tatum, Jr.
39. Bruce S. Terrill
40. Jack L. Turner
41. Myron H. Watkins
42. Charles L. Weinberg
43. Julian A. Wells
44. Joseph E. Wilke
45. John R. Woodward

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Daniel H. Bailey
2. John D. Bertrand
3. Max H. Blend
4. Fred H. Branan, Jr.
5. Donald J. Coney
6. Darwin L. Fielder, Jr.
7. Dorothy G. Finley
8. Johnny L. Henry
9. Milton E. Husbands, Jr.
10. Jack L. Ivey
11. Jean M. Matheson
12. Max R. McGinnis
13. John M. Putman
14. Lionel M. Reiman
15. James K. Richards
16. Christopher J. Roach
17. Ivan D. Rovner
18. Robert K. Sigman
19. Eric H. Silverstein
20. John A. Stuart, Jr.
21. Walter W. Taylor
22. Louis F. Visentine, Jr.
23. Robert E. White

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carroll W. Browning
2. Jerome L. Byers
3. Kenneth Foree, III
4. Marion R. Harrington
5. Hal W. Maxwell
6. Lester H. Quinn
7. William B. Snyder
8. W. M. Thomas
9. Albert Vaiser

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ira H. Bernstein

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Peter R. Bringewald
2. John D. Brodrick
3. William S. Chambliss
4. John E. Eisenlohr
5. Lawrence O. Gahagan
6. Edwin G. Grafton, Jr.
7. William L. Hutton, Jr.
8. John Lippas
9. Thomas M. McCrory

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

10. Everett A. Moody
11. William L. Phelps
12. David R. Stager
13. Bruce C. Taylor
14. Thomas P. Wood

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Dan Brannin
2. Donald P. Brotheman
3. Bert C. Bryan
4. Jack C. Cooper
5. James M. Copps
6. John A. Ehrhardt
7. Gary E. Fish
8. Dwain G. Fuller
9. John N. Harrington
10. William S. Harris
11. George E. Holladay
12. Charles B. Key
13. Mary A. Lancaster
14. Oscar M. Marchman, Jr.
15. Robert A. Miller
16. David H. Saunders
17. John H. Sheets
18. Louis A. Shirley
19. Don M. Smart
20. William B. Spencer
21. Robert M. Tenery, Jr.
22. Jerald L. Tennant
23. Barry W. Uhr
24. Elizabeth R. Vaughan
25. Richard L. Winslow

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rhufus E. Allen
2. Edwin C. Augustat
3. Robert E. Baker
4. James A. Bentley, Jr.
5. Priscilla M. Berry
6. William L. Berry
7. Elliott J. Blumberg
8. Craig A. Bolton
9. F. G. Braun
10. Ronald M. Burnside
11. Steven E. Civiletto
12. David R. Clark
13. Arthur M. Clements
14. Jerry B. Cotner
15. Jerald Feldman
16. Gordon D. Frank
17. James H. Gray
18. John M. Haley
19. Michael S. Harris
20. Alfred L. Humphrey, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

21. Nathan L. Lipton
22. Ward J. Mahowald
23. Jerry C. McGrew
24. Albert E. Meisenbach, Jr.
25. Jay L. Merten
26. Robert C. Middendorf
27. Gordon H. Newman
28. James A. Passmore
29. Robert M. Scharf
30. Norman Slusher
31. Eunice F. Stanfield
32. Stephen E. Webb
33. Gene E. Wyll
34. Shelby A. Wyll

PATHOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Morton F. Mason

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. Goforth

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Charles T. Ashworth
2. Mervin H. Grossman
3. William B. Kingsley
4. Gerard Noteboom
5. Fred S. Preuss
6. Stephan E. Ritzmann

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. T. E. Adams
2. William Crofford, Jr.
3. Kenneth L. Ford, Jr.
4. Marcelo Garza, Jr.
5. Edwin Jenevein, Jr.
6. Thomas H. McConnell
7. Robert R. Rember

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Benjamin L. Blend
2. Clifton R. Daniel
3. James R. Daniel
4. Herman F. Dieterich
5. Roy M. Dimon
6. Webb J. Esber
7. Helen M. Graham

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPATHOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

8. G. C. Hoskins
9. Dudley D. Jones
10. James B. Ketchersid
11. Eufrozyna J. Kozlowsky
12. John S. Leonard, Jr.
13. H. R. McDaniel
14. James M. O'Brien
15. H. R. Pascoe
16. Lloyd M. Reedy
17. Van Q. Telford

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David G. Beddow
2. William T. Dickey

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. Baskin
2. Salmon R. Halpern
3. Alvis F. Johnson, Jr.
4. Percy E. Luecke, Jr.
5. Robert L. Moore
6. Stephen H. Moore, Jr.
7. Thomas P. Murphy
8. Joel B. Steinberg

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard D. Bates
2. Robert J. Bondy
3. George R. Branch
4. Milton A. Cardwell
5. Sergio M. Fantony
6. Larry E. Gray
7. Hubert G. Green
8. Martha H. Hale
9. William C. Hawkins
10. Samuel L. Hunt
11. Richard B. Johnson
12. Hugo A. Klint
13. Robert N. Land
14. Daniel L. Levin
15. Ben P. McCarley
16. Logan U. Mewhinney
17. Alan N. Miller, II
18. Hugh L. Moore, II
19. Frank C. Payne, Jr.
20. Milam B. Pharo
21. Joseph G. Roach
22. Patrick Rose
23. Roger O. Schorlemer

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

24. William A. Sellars
25. Irene Stayer
26. John S. Terrell
27. Nancy R. White
28. Kathryn W. Willis
29. A. G. Worsham

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ruth I. Allen
2. Carolyn D. Ashworth
3. James A. Ball
4. Wanda J. Bedinghaus
5. Munir Bishara
6. Albert L. Blakes
7. Truett C. Boles
8. Theron E. Brooks, III
9. Dolores M. Carruth
10. Souren Chakmakjian
11. H. N. Chandler
12. Mollie A. Combes
13. Marcia L. Craig
14. Pierre G. Craig
15. William D. Crane
16. Steven D. Crow
17. Malcolm D. Davidson
18. Allan R. De Villeneuve
19. William B. Dean
20. Ben W. Denny
21. Ben F. Dildy
22. George L. Eastman, III
23. William R. Fackler
24. Ross L. Finkelman
25. John W. Griffin
26. Edwin K. Hammer
27. J. P. Hieber
28. Ernest R. Hollabaugh
29. William B. Johnson
30. George J. Liebes
31. James M. McKinney
32. Andrew L. Megarity, Jr.
33. George A. Monroe
34. Gerald C. Moore
35. Gary C. Morchower
36. Michael E. Murray
37. Donald K. Nelms
38. Donna J. Parks
39. Larry H. Patton
40. Joseph Pflanzler
41. Robert K. Portman, Jr.
42. Sharon Rae
43. Michael F. Romaine
44. Joseph W. Sears
45. Allen T. Segal

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

46. Peter S. Sherrod
47. James E. Speier
48. Amy Talbot
49. Ralph C. Tierney
50. Jose R. Toledo
51. John O. Vogt
52. Joan Windmiller
53. Ray A. Young, Jr.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Silvestre F. Aguilar
2. Walter W. Barret
3. James A. Boger
4. George W. Brasher
5. Katherine S. Bruce
6. Richard A. Chiarello
7. Suzanne L. Corrigan
8. Frances B. Crane
9. James G. Crosland
10. Anthony DeHaro
11. Francis M. Gilbert
12. Jack T. Gilmore
13. Elliot J. Ginchansky
14. Gerson Gran
15. Richard J. Gugelmann
16. Carlton E. Hardey
17. Karen D. Holland
18. Joseph G. Holt
19. Mark W. Holt
20. Robert J. Huse
21. Jerry B. Hutton
22. William S. Hutton
23. M. D. Jacoby
24. Wendell A. Jones
25. Marjorie S. Keele
26. Shirley J. Kindberg
27. Roger S. Knapp, II
28. Aaron L. Kreisler
29. Henrika C. Lacorbiniere
30. Frances P. Lankford
31. Billie McAnally
32. Neil R. Morrow
33. Jung J. Noh
34. Joe C. Piranio
35. Alice I. Pita
36. Virginia D. Rasmussen
37. Elaine H. Read
38. Carter F. Rubane
39. Gerschon Suster
40. David C. Usrey
41. Rebecca L. Walker
43. Thomas W. Wilson
44. Damaris S. Wright
45. Robert C. Young

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ona M. Austin
2. Barry D. Bzostek
3. Theophilus A. Fernando
4. Caryn K. Halpern
5. Nick E. Harper
6. Suresh Kukreja
7. Karine R. Lancaster
8. William R. Mers
9. Keith I. Robins

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James Holman

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roy L. Dorris
2. Olfeo J. Lorenzetti

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bill H. McAnalley

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward M. Krusen

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. G. F. Lawlis

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Alfredo C. Bacani
2. James Caldwell
3. Jewel S. Daughety
4. Billy B. Hoover
5. Donald McPhaul
6. John R. Shull
7. Margarita C. Solis

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marjorie D. Head
2. Gerry F. Pullium

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPHYSIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert W. Lackey

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. George Moushegian

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert D. Allison

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stuart A. Bergman, Jr.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. William R. Beavers
2. Howard M. Burkett
3. Luis M. Cowley
4. Harold B. Crasilneck
5. Frederick H. Davis
6. Jerry M. Lewis
7. James K. Peden
8. Robert B. Sheldon
9. Stephen Weisz

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Exter Bell
2. Lawrence Claman
3. Irvin A. Ebaugh, Jr.
4. Burton C. Einspruch
5. Rhoda S. Frenkel
6. Robert J. Gatchel
7. Donald W. Giller
8. James A. Hall
9. Clarence S. Hoekstra
10. Austin J. Jernigan
11. James W. Larson
12. Jack Martin
13. Curtis W. McIntyre
14. William T. Moore
15. John C. Montgomery
16. Grady Niblo, Jr.
17. Claude R. Nichols
18. George T. Nicolaou
19. Isaac Rebner
20. Gerald A. Schneider
21. Perry C. Talkington
22. Frank Trimbolt
23. Robert W. Webb
24. Richard J. Weiser
25. Harold R. Winer

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert V. Kemper

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Saleem S. Ateek
2. James W. Black, Jr.
3. Wallace W. Blocker, Jr.
4. Robert L. Brien
5. Judith B. Burroughs-Keith
6. Doyle I. Carson
7. V. F. Cody
8. Gregory G. Dimijian
9. F. D. Fagelman
10. Myra E. Fougrousse
11. Ray W. Gilbert
12. James P. Grigson
13. James H. Grubbs
14. Francis T. Harrington
15. Robert J. Herbert
16. Byron L. Howard
17. Linda R. Hughes
18. Irving L. Humphrey, III
19. Juanita F. Kirby
20. Daniel L. Logan
21. John G. Looney
22. Rycke L. Marshall
23. Alipio B. Mascarenhas
24. Ferald D. Mauk
25. James S. May
26. Sophia B. May
27. Ray K. McNamara
28. Samuel E. Neely
29. Harvey P. Oshman
30. William M. Pederson
31. Walter E. Penk
32. Martin S. Posner
33. John H. Reitmann
34. Jean L. Roberts
35. Ralph Robinowitz
36. Stanley L. Seaton
37. Leslie H. Secrest
38. William T. Skinner
39. Charles L. Smith
40. Maxwell H. Soll
41. Robert M. Souda
42. Jackson H. Speegle
43. Karamfil S. Staneff
44. Kenneth R. Timken
45. Larry E. Tripp
46. James D. Uloth
47. Agnes V. Whitley

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Barton E. Bernstein

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gonzalo A. Aillon
2. Reagan Andrews
3. Mark J. Blotcky
4. Malcolm L. Bonnheim
5. Donald J. Brix
6. Robert J. Brock
7. Patrick H. Buchanan
8. Allen J. Cahill
9. William L. Campbell
10. Henry L. Charles
11. Johanna G. Clevenger
12. Fritz L. Connor, Jr.
13. Chester E. Cook
14. Frank E. Crumley
15. Horace A. DeFord
16. Kathleen B. Erdman
17. Carl E. Fougerousse, Jr.
18. Bernard J. Gotway
19. Robert E. Gregg
20. Fred L. Griffin
21. E. C. Griffith
22. Robert H. Hodge
23. Delbert E. Hughes
24. Waunell M. Hughes
25. Wayne C. Jones
26. Guy B. Kindred
27. Randall B. Lane
28. Myron S. Lazar
29. Charles R. Lett
30. Carol A. Lewis
31. Martin A. Lumpkin
32. Charles G. Markward
33. Duane C. Miller
34. Caroline J. Mitchell
35. Robert A. Moore
37. Dan A. Myers
38. Donald N. Offutt
39. William N. Parker
40. Glen T. Pearson, Jr
41. Floyd C. Reese
42. Carl E. Renfro
43. Rodolfo H. Rodriguez
44. Edith M. Rossi
45. Royce W. Scrivner
46. Mary A. Shaw
47. Herbert H. Shore
48. Belvin A. Simmons
49. Dan E. Steinfink
50. William R. Tooley
51. Edward W. Tuthill
52. Mark P. Unterberg
53. Thomas A. Van Hoose
54. Mark N. Voeller
55. Sandra Warshak
56. Thomas A. Woods
57. Richard D. Yentis
58. Ron R. Ziegler

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael H. Brophy
2. Mary L. Cannon
3. Hla Myint
4. Forrest B. Selman

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vincent P. Collins
2. Robert E. Hodges
3. Bassett B. Kilgore
4. Jarrell E. Miller

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John Jagger
2. Louis A. Rayburn
3. Claud S. Rupert

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerome H. Arndt
2. Melvyn R. Conrad
3. Larry J. Cooper
4. Dale E. Fuller
5. James A. Martin
6. James E. Nunnally
7. George E. Plum
8. Roger L. Rian
9. Alvin D. Sears
10. Herbert L. Steinbach, Jr.
11. Hendrik Vaandrager
12. Giles E. Williams, Jr.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Leonard M. Diana
2. Ronald M. Humphrey

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerry L. Barker
2. John S. Bradfield
3. Norbert R. Braeuer
4. Samuel H. Cade, Jr.
5. John K. Campbell
6. Glenn Carlson
7. Richard E. Collier
8. Robert B. Connor
9. Timothy J. Davis
10. Fred H. Dunn
11. Paul H. Ellenbogen

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continued

## Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

12. John L. Floyd
13. David F. Frank
14. Murray J. Gordan
15. William R. Gray, Jr.
16. William G. Greenough
17. Joe Hawkins
18. Robert M. Lockwood
19. Carlos E. Lugo
20. Chester A. Mateja, Jr.
21. James R. Maxfield, Jr.
22. Howell S. McCreary
23. Robert A. Middleton
24. Lee R. Radford
25. Bernard Rosen
26. Alvin L. Schlichtemeier
27. Murry D. Schonfeld
28. Robert P. Scruggs, III
29. Sudhir H. Shah
30. Michael D. Tipton
31. Chun Tseng
32. Felix J. Vendrell
33. Joel W. Yeakley
34. Stephen W. Young

## Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John D. McNutt

## Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jafar Amini
2. Robert J. Barner
3. Daniel D. Beineke
4. Robert R. Burns
5. Alonza B. Chapman
6. William I. Dittman
7. Walter P. Evans, III
8. Stanley E. Hodges
9. Jung J. Hong
10. Michel G. Khoury
11. Paul W. Mathews, Jr.
12. Jack G. Maxfield
13. Billy J. Parnell
14. Robert W. Perrin
15. Ramalingam Pratap
16. Alan A. Slomowitz
17. James M. Syler, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vernon M. Bryant
2. Donald A. Corgill
3. Frank A. Selecman
4. Robert R. Shaw
5. John D. Singleton
6. Claude D. Winborn

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Maurice Adam
2. Charles M. Alexander
3. Billie L. Aronoff
4. James L. Baldwin
5. William D. Barnett
6. Welden E. Bell
7. Allan Bookatz
8. D. L. Byrd
9. J. H. Cheek
10. C. M. Cole
11. Charles A. Crenshaw
12. Marvin J. Culbertson
13. Milton V. Davis
14. James H. Dunlap
15. Morris J. Fogelman
16. Ronald F. Garvey
17. Dan C. Gill
18. Percy M. Girard
19. Aram Glorig
20. John V. Goode
21. Ben F. Harrison
22. Robert H. Holland
23. John L. Kee, Jr.
24. Frank H. Kidd, Jr.
25. Dean C. Kipp
26. Leroy J. Kleinsasser
27. L. L. Lankford
28. Zelig H. Lieberman
29. Shields O. Livingston
30. Robert D. Londeree, Jr.
31. Ludwig A. Michael
32. Ben F. Mitchel, Jr.
33. Joseph Mitchell, Jr.
34. Charles R. Morris
35. Edward A. Newell
36. Harold A. O'Brien
37. Donald L. Paulson
38. Ernest Poulos
39. Robert S. Sparkman
40. Harry M. Spence
41. Winfred L. Sugg
42. Jesse E. Thompson
43. Harold C. Urschel, Jr.
44. Elgin W. Ware
45. Francis L. Ware
46. P. E. Williams, Sr.
47. Hugh E. Wilson, III

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Fritz E. Barton, Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward White, Sr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jack J. Addison
2. Kenneth O. Adwan
3. George N. Aldredge
4. James M. Anthony
5. Walter P. Anthony, Jr.
6. Wallace Bailey
7. Alvin Baldwin, Jr.
8. Grant F. Begley
9. Audrey N. Bell
10. Thetford B. Boone
11. William C. Brooks
12. Herschel G. Carter
13. Charles R. Chung
14. John L. Denman
15. Myron G. Fine
16. George P. Fosmire
17. Edward R. Genecov
18. Jim E. Gilmore
19. Wayne H. Gossard
20. Warren M. Greene
21. Jack P. Gunter
22. Bonnie C. Halley, Jr.
23. David J. Henry
24. William W. Hoffman
25. Jay M. Hoppenstein
26. George E. Hurt
27. Adil Iliya
28. George T. James
29. Donald E. Johnson
30. Melvin C. Kadesky
31. Jack G. Kerr
32. Louis A. Kregel
33. Lee R. Lawson
34. Milton Leventhal
35. Donald J. Logan
36. Albert O. Loiselle
37. Richard L. Mabry
38. Daniel M. Martinez
39. Harold A. Mattson
40. Kevin L. McBride
41. Philip R. Morrow
42. Casey E. Patterson
43. Felix P. Peppard
44. Sam H. Phillips, Jr.
45. Lewis A. Raney
46. Noah H. Range
47. David D. Reisman
48. Edward R. Richardson

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

49. Willard C. Sellman, Jr.
50. Manning Shannon, Jr.
51. Jimmie Shiu
52. Charles W. Simpson
53. Andrew B. Small
54. Jack Stern
55. Jerry F. Sudderth
56. Nathan Tobey
57. Robert G. Tromly
58. Brice D. Vanderpool, Jr.
59. Theodore P. Votteler
60. Mark L. Welch
61. George W. Wharton
62. Phillip E. Williams, Jr.
63. Larry M. Wolford

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carlos Acosta, Jr.
2. Joseph C. Ainsworth
3. Henry C. Alexander
4. James W. Aston, Jr.
5. Henry H. Beckering
6. William J. Bennett
7. Don W. Berry
8. Herbert W. Beutel
9. Harvey A. Birsner
10. James E. Bland
11. Jerald L. Blum
12. Ronald H. Blum
13. Thomas R. Boulter
14. William T. Bowers
15. Thomas C. Bright, III
16. Dorliska W. Brown
17. Theodore W. Bywaters, Sr.
18. Theodore W. Bywaters, Jr.
19. Robert Callewart
20. James P. Carney
21. Kennard Clark
22. William B. Cobb
23. James T. Coggins
24. Dolphus E. Compere
25. Jess M. Cornell
26. William M. Crutcher
27. Guy O. Danielson
28. Daniel M. Dansby
29. Jack F. Dean
30. Rick D. Dignan
31. Michael Doyle
32. Guy K. Driggs
33. Percival A. Duff
34. Richard B. Dulany
35. Garland D. Dummit
36. E. F. Dunton
37. Dick G. Ellis

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

38. James P. Evans
39. James R. Fancher
40. Javad Fiuzat
41. Robert J. Frank
42. Charles S. Fromm
43. Charles H. Fuller
44. William N. Fuqua
45. Amos D. Garner
46. William C. Garre
47. John B. Gatewood
48. Evalea Glanges
49. Lon M. Goldstein
50. Max P. Goodfried
51. John L. Gough
52. Russell B. Graham
53. Leonard Graivier
54. John B. Gunn
55. Don H. Gustafson
56. Herman L. Hampton, Jr.
57. William C. Head
58. George K. Hempel
59. William R. Hudgins
60. Clifford S. Huggins
61. Don G. Hunt
62. Gary C. Hutchison
63. Mary R. Jackson
64. Sydney R. Jones, III
65. Marvin P. Knight
66. John P. Kord
67. Cary J. Lambert
68. Bennie W. Lane, Jr.
69. Frank A. Lang
70. John W. Lanus
71. David M. Lavine
72. Irwin Lehman
73. Mark L. Lemmon
74. Delton K. Longley
75. Forrest E. Lumpkin
76. Trevor E. Mabery
77. Mark D. Marshall
78. Richard H. Mathews
79. Elliott S. Middleton
80. William K. Miles
81. Harold M. Mims
82. Ken Mooney
83. Howard A. Moore
84. James W. Moore
85. Hamlet T. Newsom
86. Thomas W. Newsome
87. John C. O'Brien, Jr.
88. John W. O'Rear
89. Clifford Ochsenein
90. Ralph D. Patman
91. Peter J. Paulus
92. Lito Porto

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

## Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

93. Merle R. Pounds
94. John G. Quarry
95. Ralph F. Rashbaum
96. Robert E. Rawitscher
97. Maruf A. Razzuk
98. William J. Rea
99. Thomas P. Reilly, Jr.
100. Ross J. Roeser
101. Charles N. Rubey
102. Robb H. Rutledge
103. Morris Sanders
104. Ben Schnitzer
105. Michael H. Schweinsberg
106. Hasmukhlal H. Shah
107. Arthur W. Shannon
108. Martin L. Sherling
109. Charles T. Simonton
110. Ralph C. Smith
111. Wynne M. Snoots
112. Robert M. Steckler
113. Robert D. Stewart
114. Robert D. Stillman
115. Robert L. Stockton
116. Michael E. Sudderth
117. George G. Susat
118. James L. Sweatt, III
119. Clement M. Talkington
120. H. E. Taylor
121. Johannes P. Thiele
122. Lawrence E. Thomas
123. Lewis R. Thompson, Jr.
124. James R. Thornhill
125. Eugene R. Todd
126. James D. Toney
127. Eugene T. Tragus
128. Reginald B. Trentham
129. Robert D. Vandermeer
130. Joan L. Venes
131. David R. Webb, Jr.
132. Steven M. Weinberg
133. C. G. Wheeler
134. Edward White, Jr.
135. Otto L. Willbanks, Jr.
136. James W. Wilson
137. Richard E. Wood
138. Bernard L. Yollick

## Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bohn D. Allen
2. Robert L. Allred
3. Moses-Guichen Andreassian
4. Duane N. Andrews
5. Thomas L. Arnold
6. Donald R. Balaban

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

7. Ronald E. Barnes
8. John B. Barnett
9. Samuel B. Bashour
10. George S. Bayoud
11. Phil H. Berry, Jr.
12. Henry V. Birdwell, Jr.
13. Bernard H. Bloom
14. L. J. Bolton
15. William M. Branch
16. William H. Briggs
17. Byron L. Brown
18. Robert E. Bunata
19. Robert J. Burkett
20. Jackson E. Cagle, Jr.
21. Calvin M. Caramela
22. Preston J. Chandler, Jr.
23. James T. Clark
24. James B. Clayton
25. James S. Cochran
26. King S. Coffield
27. Joseph M. Connally
28. Thomas W. Cooper
29. Stonie R. Cotten
30. William Dammert
31. Philip L. Damstra
32. Ira C. Denton, Jr.
33. Alan E. Eberstein
34. Bruce M. Faust
35. Christopher D. Fetner
36. Larry I. Frank
37. William J. Frazier
38. Alan L. Freeman
39. James B. Frost
40. William D. Gaither
41. Terrence M. Gallagher
42. James R. Gantt
43. Wilson V. Garrett
44. Erskin A. Gaston, II
45. Gerald F. Geisler
46. Lawrence J. Genender
47. Allan D. Gilbert
48. M. G. Glidewell
49. Charles E. Graham
50. Melvin Gross
51. William V. Hall
52. Sam T. Hamra
53. Christopher H. Hansel
54. Andrew J. Harrell
55. Robert S. Henry
56. Onesimo Hernandez
57. Carl L. Highgenboten
58. Stephen H. Hochschuler
69. James E. Holmes
70. Chung-Sen Hsu
71. John F. Hudnall

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

72. Leete Jackson, III
73. William K. Jackson
74. Masashi Kawasaki
75. James D. Key
76. Ridlon J. Kiphart
77. Wayne R. Kirkham
78. Donald R. Klein
79. Cary J. Lambert
80. Hugh Lamensdorf
81. William F. Larkin
82. Martin L. Lazar
83. Melvyn Lerman
84. Elbert H. Lewis
85. Clyde W. Ligon
86. William E. Litle
87. Wishard S. Lorimer, Jr.
88. Ralph D. Loyd
89. Dennis C. Luedke
90. Thomas M. Lunsford
91. Charles M. Mann
92. Edward J. Mason, Jr.
93. Charles A. McAdams
94. William H. McCrae
95. Donald L. McKay, Jr.
96. H. T. McSwain
97. Allen J. Meril
98. Fouad N. Metni
99. Charles D. Mitchell
100. Roby D. Mize
101. James A. Moody
102. Yondell E. Moore
103. Rebekah A. Naylor
104. Joseph C. Neel
105. William D. Nicholson, III
106. William M. Osborne
107. Suvid Pita
108. Allen S. Plotkin
109. Harlan Pollock
110. James E. Puckett
111. William P. Radman
112. David Rasmussen
113. Hubert W. Ratliff, Jr.
114. Don R. Read
115. Patterson S. Reaves
116. Steven F. Reeder
117. Phillip E. Rosen
118. James G. Saalfield
119. Adrian J. Sampeck
120. James H. Sandin
121. Arthur L. Sarris
122. Martin L. Schneider
123. Gerald W. Schofield
124. Troy W. Scott
125. John D. Seifert

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

126. David K. Selby
127. Richard A. Shirley
128. George Shropulos
129. Neal C. Small
130. Sydnie G. Smith
131. Robert W. Sorokolit
132. Frank F. Splann, Jr.
133. Joseph W. Stephens, III
134. Robert G. Stone
135. Wilton D. Stripling
136. Cary T. Tanamachi
137. John Taylor
138. William W. Taylor
139. Timothy H. Trone
140. Robert J. Turner, III
141. Donald W. Vanderpool
142. Gayle V. Voth
143. Kenneth J. Wagner
144. Lawrence S. Weprin
145. B. K. West
146. Craig E. Williams
147. Roger M. Wolfert
148. David W. Young
149. Myron R. Zisman

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLBIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ruth M. Sanders

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gladney L. Flatt

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Elliot I. Salenger

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Dolores K. Little

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Molly H. Bogen
2. Robert L. Herring
3. Mary E. Hill

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Helen C. Hall
2. Molly C. Heard

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rosa M. Adair
2. Mary A. Brown
3. Shirley W. Hearn
4. Juanita O. Key

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Cathy Black
2. Blanche N. Carpenter
3. Richard D. Combs
4. Dorothy L. Elkins
5. Darryl W. Hague
6. Grace W. Holloway
7. Terry L. Hull
8. Martha J. James
9. Gloria Jimenez
10. Joe M. Lara
11. Nancy Leinneweber
12. Ella G. McDonald
13. Deborah C. Turkleson
14. Lennie L. Wilkins
15. Debra L. Wolfe
16. Kayleen Youens

REHABILITATION SCIENCE

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Raymond L. Dabney
2. James W. Hayes, Jr.
3. Helen H. Howie

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 10-11, 1980

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1980-81. The following is the Vacation and Holiday Schedule for our institution which is being submitted to you for your approval. This Schedule is in accordance with the Appropriation Bill.

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from one Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal</u>
0 but less than 2 years	9	168
2 but less than 5 years	10	192
5 but less than 10 years	11	216
10 but less than 15 years	12	240
15 but less than 20 years	14	288
20 years and over	16	336

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 1, 1980	Labor Day	Monday
November 27, 1980	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 28, 1980	Holiday for Thanksgiving	Friday
December 22, 1980	Holiday for Christmas	Monday
December 23, 1980	Holiday for Christmas	Tuesday
December 24, 1980	Holiday for Christmas	Wednesday
December 25, 1980	Christmas Day	Thursday
December 26, 1980	Holiday for Christmas	Friday
January 1, 1981	New Year's Day	Thursday
January 2, 1981	Holiday for New Year's	Friday
February 16, 1981	Washington's Birthday	Monday
April 17, 1981	Good Friday	Friday
May 25, 1981	Memorial Day	Monday
July 3, 1981	Holiday for Independence Day	Friday

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 10-11, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



William C. Levin, M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
DOCKET FOR THE JULY 10-11, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	G-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty. . . . .	G-4
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel. . . . .	G-14
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	G-14
State. . . . .	G-16
Federal. . . . .	G-17
Business Contracts for Services. . . . .	G-24
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status, and transfer of funds within existing Budget totals). . . . .	G-25

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JULY 10-11, 1980

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended. (An asterisk following the dollar amount indicates proceeds from the sale of stock.)

	<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Mr. Ralph Eads P. O. Box 36448 Houston, Texas 77036	Contribution for support of the Multidisciplinary Research Program on Schizophrenia.	\$12,000.00
2.	Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund Mr. Harris L. Kempner, Chairman P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution for support of the Jeanne B. Kempner Scholarship Fund.	\$30,000.00*
3.	The Jane Williams Record Foundation c/o Mr. and Mr. Rush H. Record Vinson & Elkins First City National Bank Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	Contribution for support of the Multidisciplinary Research Program on Schizophrenia.	\$10,970.30*
4.	UTMB Hospitals Auxiliary c/o Mrs. Nancy Manuel President 2206 Wimcrest Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution for support of patient needs, scholarships and miscellaneous other services within the UTMB Hospitals.	\$21,377.84

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF THE STUDENTS.  
In compliance with Section 24.22, Chapter III, Part One, of the Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations, approval is requested for the use by the students of the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other materials written by the faculty of UTMB.

(All of the materials listed which are printed or reproduced on the UTMB campus are reviewed regularly to ascertain that the charges assessed to students, if any, are equitable with the production costs. The costs of materials marked with an asterik (\*) are covered in small part by a special activities charge assessed at the time of matriculation.)

1. Educational Evaluation in Nursing, written by Shirley M. Steele, RN, PhD, Associate Dean and Professor, School of Nursing, published by Charles B. Slack, sells for \$9.95 with 10% royalty to author. It is on the recommended list of texts for graduate nursing students.
2. Values Clarification in Nursing, written by Shirley M. Steele, RN, PhD, Associate Dean and Professor, School of Nursing, and Vera Harmon, published by Appleton-Century-Crofts, sells for \$6.95 with 6% royalty to author. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
- \* 3. Physical Assessment of the Chest, by Sara Fuller, Associate Professor, School of Nursing, 28 slides and audiocassette.
- \* 4. Physical Assessment of the Heart, by Sara Fuller, Associate Professor, School of Nursing, 32 slides and audiocassette.
- \* 5. Physical Assessment of the Abdomen, by Sara Fuller, Associate Professor, School of Nursing, 23 slides and audiocassette.
- \* 6. Processes Creating Minor Health Problems: Disturbance in Acid-Base Balance, by Mary L. Masten, Associate Professor, School of Nursing, 62 slides and audiocassette.
- \* 7. Chest Physiotherapy: Postural Drainage, Percussion and Vibration, by Christina Ronshausen, Assistant Professor, School of Nursing, 45-minute videocassette.
- \* 8. Trachostomy Care-Suctioning, Dressing Change, Cleaning the Inner Canula, by Christina Ronshausen, Assistant Professor, School of Nursing, 45-minute videocassette.
- \* 9. Initial Patient Interview, by Harriett Riggs, Instructor, School of Nursing and Susan Baker, Instructor, School of Nursing, 30-minute videocassette.
- \*10. Nursing Process: Well Adult, by Kathryn Jewell, Assistant Professor, School of Nursing, self-instructional package and videocassette.
- \*11. Nursing Process: Ambulatory Pediatrics, by Harriett Riggs, Instructor, School of Nursing, self-instructional package and videocassette.
- \*12. Nursing Process: A Psychiatric Patient, by Susan Baker, Assistant Professor, School of Nursing, self-instructional package and videocassette.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

- \* 13. Nursing Process: A Patient With a Major Health Problem, by Christina Ronshausen, Assistant Professor, School of Nursing and Virginia Rahr, Associate Professor, School of Nursing, self-instructional package and videocassette.
14. Christopher's Textbook of Surgery, edited by David Sabiston, Jr., MD, published by W. B. Saunders Company, sells for \$28.00 per copy. One chapter is written by James C. Thompson, MD, Department of Surgery. No royalties to authors.
15. Syllabus of Psychiatry Core Self-Instructional Units, written by the members of the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, and sold to the students for \$7.00 per copy. No royalties to the authors.
16. Elements of Psychopathology: The Mechanisms of Defense, written by Robert B. White, MD, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, published by Grune and Stratton, Inc., sells for \$13.00 per copy with 12% royalty of the net cash receipts to the author. It is on the required list of texts for medical students and graduate students.
17. The Anatomic Foundations of Neuroradiology of the Brain, Second Edition, written by McClure Wilson, MD, Department of Radiology, published by Little, Brown, Little Company, Boston, Massachusetts, sells for approximately \$16.50 per copy with 10% royalty of retail price to the author. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
18. Plain Film Interpretation in Congenital Heart Disease, written by Leonard E. Swischuk, MD, Departments of Radiology and Pediatrics, published by Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, sells for \$12.50 per copy with 10% royalty of retail price to the author. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
19. Radiology of the Newborn and Young Infant, written by Leonard E. Swischuk, MD, Departments of Radiology and Pediatrics, published by Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$36.50 per copy with 10% royalty of retail price to the author. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
20. Emergency Radiology of the Acutely Ill or Injured Child, written by Leonard E. Swischuk, MD, Departments of Radiology and Pediatrics, published by Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$45.00 per copy with 10% of retail price to author. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
21. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, Third Edition, by Robert N. Cooley, MD, and Melvyn H. Schreiber, MD, Department of Radiology, published by the Williams & Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$65.00 per copy with 10% royalty of list price to authors. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

22. Intravenous Abdominal Aortography and Placentography, written by Melvyn H. Schreiber, MD, Department of Radiology, Fred J. Wolma, MD, Department of Surgery, and Charles K. Hendrick, MD, published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$8.75 per copy with 10% royalty of retail price to authors. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
23. Indications and Alternatives in X-Ray Diagnosis, Second Edition, written by Melvyn H. Schreiber, MD, Department of Radiology, published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$8.75 per copy with 10% royalty of retail price to authors. It is on the required list of texts.
24. Lecture Notes, written by the faculty of the Department of Radiology, and furnished without charge to medical students.
25. The Ophthalmology Course Outline, written by the faculty of the Department of Ophthalmology and printed by the UTMB Print Shop. This outline is furnished without charge to medical students.
26. Pediatric Self-Instructional Units, written by members of the Pediatric Department and used by medical students. They are printed by the UTMB Print Shop and The University of Texas at Austin Printing Division, and are sold for \$43.10 per set of 27 units without royalties to authors.
27. School Phobia, written by ArrNell Boelsche, MD, Department of Pediatrics, sells for \$2.65 per copy. No royalties to the author.
28. Pharmacology Syllabus, written by the members of the Department of Pharmacology and printed by the UTMB Print Shop, furnished to the medical students without charge.
29. Medical Neurobiology, 2nd Edition, written by William D. Willis, Jr., MD, PhD, and Robert N. Grossman, MD, (Anatomy, Physiology and Biophysics and Neurosurgery) Mosby Publishing Company, sells for \$26.00 with 10% royalties to authors.
30. Neuroscience Syllabus and Laboratory Directions, written by members of the faculty who teach the Neuroscience course, printed by UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$7.50 per copy without royalty to the authors.
31. Experiments and Materials used in the Integrated Functional Laboratory are written by members of the Departments of Physiology and Biophysics, Pharmacology, Biochemistry, Human Genetics, Anatomy, Anesthesiology, Pathology, Pediatrics and Internal Medicine. They are printed in the IFL office and the UTMB Print Shop, furnished to the medical students without charge.
32. Introduction to Clinical Medicine Syllabus, written by faculty members in different departments, published by the UTMB Print Shop and sold to the students at the cost of production for \$15.00 per copy with no royalties received by authors.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

33. Student Handbook Term I, written by the Introduction to Patient Evaluation Course instructors of various departments and printed at the UTMB Print Shop. Sold to medical students for \$1.50 per copy with no royalties to the authors.
34. Endocrinology Core Course Syllabus, written by various faculty from multiple departments for Term III medical students, published by the UTMB Print Shop and sold to the students at \$6.00 per copy with no royalties to the authors.
35. Basic Immunology: Part I, written by faculty members in different departments, published by the UTMB Print Shop and sold to medical students for \$5.00 per copy with no royalties to the authors.
36. Clinical Immunology: Part II, written by faculty members in different departments, published by the UTMB Print Shop and sold to the medical students at \$7.00 per copy with no royalties to authors.
- \*37. Course Syllabus, Handouts, and Instructional Units for the Department of Allied Health Services are written by allied health faculty members, printed within the department, and distributed to the students without charge.
- \*38. Course Syllabus and Outlines, written by faculty members of the Department of Health Care Sciences, printed within the department and furnished to allied health students without charge.
- \*39. Lecture Notes, Laboratory Procedures, and Instructions, written by medical technology faculty for the Department of Medical Technology, furnished to the students without charge.
- \*40. Medical Record Administration Syllabus, written by medical record administration faculty members and mimeographed in the Department of Medical Record Administration and furnished without charge to the students.
- \*41. Therapeutic Course Syllabus, Handouts and Instructional Units, written by occupational therapy faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Occupational Therapy and furnished without charge to the students.
- \*42. Physical Therapy Course Syllabus, written by physical therapy faculty members, mimeographed in the Department of Physical Therapy and furnished without charge to the students.
- \*43. Interdisciplinary Studies Syllabus, written by interdisciplinary studies faculty members, mimeographed in the School of Allied Health Sciences, and furnished without charge to the students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

44. Laboratory Instructions, Lecture Notes and Special Text Material, prepared by members of the Department of Anatomy, typed and mimeographed in the Department of Anatomy, sells for \$3.00 per copy without royalties to the authors. Used by medical and graduate students.
45. Cell Biology and Human Genetics Syllabus, written by members of the faculty of the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, and furnished without charge to medical students and graduate students.
46. Courses in Microbiology, Lecture Outlines and Instructions for Laboratories, prepared by faculty members of the Department of Microbiology, printed within the department, furnished without charge to medical students and graduate students.
47. Medical Physiology and Biophysics Syllabus, written by the faculty members of the Department of Physiology and Biophysics, printed in the UTMB Print Shop, sold to medical students and graduate students for \$10.00 per copy without royalties to the authors.
48. Lecture Notes, written by the faculty of the Department of Neurology, and furnished without charge to medical students.
49. Neuropathology Case Studies, Ed. 2, 1979, written by Sydney S. Schochet, Jr., MD, Department of Pathology, and William F. McCormick, MD, Department of Pathology, published by Medical Examination Publishing Company, Inc., sells for \$15.00 per copy with 5% royalty of retail price to the authors. It is not on the required list of texts, but is recommended for use by medical and graduate students.
50. Essentials of Neuropathology, Ed. 1979, written by Sydney S. Schochet, Jr., MD, Department of Pathology, and William F. McCormick, MD, Department of Pathology, published by Appleton-Century-Crofts, sells for \$12.95 per copy with 5% royalty to authors. It is not on the required list of texts, but is recommended for use by medical and graduate students.
51. Syllabus of Pathology, Part I, written by members of the Department of Pathology, sold to medical students and graduate students for \$16.00 without royalty to the authors.
52. Syllabus of Pathology, Part II, written by members of the Department of Pathology, sold to medical students and graduate students for \$16.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
53. PMCH Syllabus, written by members of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, sold to medical students for \$15.00 per copy without royalty to authors.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

54. Weekly guides to handouts in Medical Ethics course, written by members of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, printed in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health and furnished to medical students without charge.
55. "The Natural Habitat of Informed Consent", written by Dr. Edmund Erde, Institute for the Medical Humanities, and to be published by The Texas Psychologist, handed out to medical students without charge.
56. Nursing Care of the Child with Long-Term Illness, 2nd Edition, written by Shirley M. Steele, RN, PhD, Associate Dean and Professor, School of Nursing, published by Appleton-Century-Crofts, sells for \$12.95 with 5% royalty to author. It is on the recommended list of texts for undergraduate nursing students.
57. Intravenous Therapy: Basic Principles and Procedures, Learning Activities: Assembling Equipment for Fluids and Medications - Adult, assembled and partially written by Virginia A. Rahr, Associate Professor, School of Nursing, 77 slides and audio tape cassette, with no royalties received, used by nursing students.
- \*58. Political Aspects of Organizational Health Care Course Syllabus, Handouts, and Instructional Units, written by allied health services faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Allied Health Services and furnished without charge to allied health services students.
- \*59. Community Development Course Syllabus, Handouts and Instructional Units, written by allied health services faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Allied Health Services and furnished without charge to allied health services students.
- \*60. Programmed Manual - Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations, written by Kay Howard, BA, RRA, Assistant Professor in the Department of Medical Record Administration. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Medical Record Administration and furnished without charge to medical record administration students.
- \*61. Preceptorship III Lecture Notes, Laboratory Procedures and Instructions, prepared by medical technology faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Medical Technology and furnished without charge to medical technology students.
- \*62. Microbiology III Lecture Notes, Laboratory Procedures, and Instructions, prepared by medical technology faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Medical Technology and furnished without charge to medical technology students.
- \*63. Immunohematology Lecture Notes, Laboratory Procedures, and Instructions, prepared by medical technology faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Medical Technology and furnished without charge to medical technology students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

- \*64. Clinical Chemistry I Lecture Notes, Laboratory Procedures, and Instructions, prepared by medical technology faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Medical Technology and furnished without charge to medical technology students.
- \*65. Clinical Chemistry II Lecture Notes, Laboratory Procedures, and Instructions, prepared by medical technology faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Medical Technology and furnished without charge to medical technology students.
- \*66. Hematology II Lecture Notes, Laboratory Procedures, and Instructions, prepared by medical technology faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Medical Technology and furnished without charge to medical technology students.
- \*67. Independent Investigative Studies, prepared by medical technology faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Medical Technology and furnished without charge to medical technology students.
- \*68. Seminar in Allied Health Sciences Syllabus, prepared by medical technology faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Medical Technology and furnished without charge to medical technology students.
- 69. Printed Manual for Muscle Testing for the Upper Extremity, co-authored by Charlet Quay, MOT, Associate Professor, Department of Occupational Therapy. Printed by the University of Wisconsin Press, and sold to occupational therapy students for \$4.00 per copy. No royalties are received by co-author.
- \*70. Reflex Behaviors, a printed manual developed by Occupational Therapy faculty members and printed by the UTMB Print Shop. It is sold to occupational therapy students for \$2.75 per copy. No royalties are received by faculty members.
- \*71. Physical Therapy in the Health Care System I, written by physical therapy faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Physical Therapy and furnished without charge to physical therapy students.
- \*72. Psychosocial Aspects of Patient Management, written by physical therapy faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Physical Therapy and furnished without charge to physical therapy students.
- \*73. Patient Management I, written by physical therapy faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Physical Therapy and furnished without charge to physical therapy students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

- \*74. Patient Management II, written by physical therapy faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Physical Therapy and furnished without charge to physical therapy students.
- \*75. Dynamics of Human Motion, written by physical therapy faculty members. Typed and mimeographed in the Department of Physical Therapy and furnished without charge to physical therapy students.
- 76. The Inflammatory Process, 2nd Edition, 1973-74, edited by Benjamin W. Zweifach, PhD, Lester Grant, MD, Department of Pathology, and Robert T. McCluskey, MD, published by the Academic Press, three volume set sells for \$97.00 with authors receiving 1-1/3% royalty of list price on all sets sold. Recommended reading list for Pathology I (General Pathology), not required as course text.
- 77. Courses in Microbiology, lecture outlines and instructions for Laboratory, prepared by the faculty in the Department of Microbiology, printed by UTMB Print Shop or in the Microbiology office, furnished without charge to medical and graduate students.
- 78. Lecture Notes and Handouts, prepared by the faculty members in the Department of Anesthesiology, furnished without charge to medical students.
- 79. Diabetes Insipidus, written by Dr. Robert Peake, Associate Professor, self-instructional package and videocassette, printed by the Endocrinology Core Course and furnished without charge to medical students.
- 80. Hypothyroidism and Goiter, written by Dr. Robert Peake, Associate Professor, self-instructional package and videocassette, printed by the Endocrinology Core Course and furnished without charge to medical students.
- 81. Hyperthyroidism, written by Dr. Robert Peake, Associate Professor, self-instructional package and videocassette, printed by the Endocrinology Core Course and furnished without charge to medical students.
- 82. Thyroid I, II and III Syllabus, written by Dr. Robert Peake, Associate Professor, printed by the Endocrinology Core Course and furnished without charge to medical students.
- 83. Thyroid Pathology Syllabus, written by Dr. Robert Peake, Associate Professor, printed by the Endocrinology Core Course and furnished without charge to medical students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

The case presentations and handouts numbered 84 through 93 are prepared by faculty, printed by the Endocrinology Core Course, and made available to medical students without charge.

84. Disease of the Thyroid, ICM handout, written by Dr. Phillip Poffenbarger, Director, Endocrinology Div.
85. Diabetes Mellitus and Obesity, a case presentation, written by Dr. Phillip Poffenbarger, Director, Endocrinology Div.
86. Hypoglycemia and Hyperglycemia, a case presentation, written by Dr. Phillip Poffenbarger, Director, Endocrinology Div.
87. Multifactorial Inheritance of Familial Diseases, a handout for Biochemistry, written by Dr. Phillip Poffenbarger, Director.
88. Hypothalamic Sarcoidosis, a case presentation, written by Dr. Charles Stuart, Assistant Professor.
89. Medical Histories, an ICM handout, written by Dr. Charles Stuart, Assistant Professor.
90. Management of Unstable Diabetes, an ICM handout, written by Dr. Charles Stuart, Assistant Professor.
91. Division of Endocrinology Data Base, an ICM handout, written by Dr. Charles Stuart, Assistant Professor.
92. Trace Element Mineral Nutrition, a handout for Biochemistry, written by Dr. Arthur Chausmer, Assistant Professor.
93. Clinical Nutrition Central Assess Summary Sheet, Clinical Nutrition rotation handout, written by Dr. Arthur Chausmer, Assistant Professor.
94. Neuroendocrinology Syllabus, written by Dr. Charles Stuart, Assistant Professor, furnished without charge to medical students.
95. Pituitary Tumors, a self-instructional case presentation and videocassette, written by Dr. Charles Stuart, Assistant Professor, printed by the Endocrinology Core Course and furnished free of charge to medical students.
96. Mineral Metabolism Syllabus, written by Dr. Arthur Chausmer, Assistant Professor, printed by the Endocrinology Core Course and furnished free of charge to medical students.
97. Immunology for Medical Students 1980, written by Dr. J. C. Daniels, Director. A syllabus published by the UTMB Print Shop and sold to medical students for \$12.60 per copy without royalties to the author.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

98. ICM Handbook, written by Dr. J. C. Guckian, Professor, and other faculty at UTMB, printed at UTMB Print Shop and is sold for \$16.50 to medical students, with no royalties to the authors.
99. Lecture Notes, written by the faculty of the Department of Medicine and furnished without charge to medical students.
100. Psychosomatic Medicine 1978, written by Dr. Murphy Scurry, Director, a self-instructional unit printed at the UTMB Print Shop and furnished without charge to medical students.
101. Chemotherapy of Cancer, written by Dr. John Costanzi, Professor, a Biochemistry textbook for medical students, in pre-press. Presently, handouts are printed at UTMB and furnished to students without charge.
102. The Patient with Cancer, a Diagnostic Review written by Dr. John Costanzi, Professor. A chapter in ICM Syllabus, printed by the UTMB Print Shop and is furnished to medical students without charge.

The lecture notes numbered 103, 104, and 105 below are portions of these textbooks that are reproduced at UTMB and furnished to medical students without charge.

103. Kinetic Determinants in Chemotherapy of Solid Tumors, written by Dr. John Costanzi, Professor, Growth Kinetics and Biochemical Regulation of Normal and Malignant Cells, pp 879-884. Drewinho B. and Humphrey R., Eds, The Williams & Williams Company, Baltimore, Maryland, 1977.
104. Chemotherapy and BCG in the Treatment of Disseminated Malignant Melanoma in "Immunotherapy of Cancer: Present Status of Trials in Man," pp 87-93, W. D. Terry and D. Windhorst, Eds, Raven Press, New York, 1978. Written by Dr. John Costanzi, Professor.
105. Thymosin in Patients with Disseminated Solid Tumors: Phase I and II Results, pp 373-380 in Immune Modulation and Control of Neoplasia. Written by Dr. John Costanzi, Professor, M. A. Chirigas, Eds., Raven Press, New York, 1978.
106. Preservation and Clinical Use of Platelets, 1977, written by Dr. F. H. Gardner, Director, Chapter 168, pp 1553-1560, Williams, W. D., Beutler, E., Ersley, A. J., and Rundles, R. W. (Ed), Hematology, second edition, McGraw-Hill, New York, New York. Furnished to medical students free of charge.
107. The Diagnosis of Leukemia in Current Concepts, 1977, written by Dr. F. H. Gardner, Director, pp 1-39, The Upjohn Company, Science and Medicine Publishing Co., Inc., New York, New York. Furnished to medical students free of charge.
108. The Proper Administration of a Blood Transfusion, written by Dr. Ethel Patten, Assistant Professor, 1976, a self-instructional videotape, furnished to nursing students without charge.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel request is respectfully recommended.

Ronney L. Ferguson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery, to travel for the period March 1, 1980 through May 4, 1980 to Altdorf, Germany; Davos, Switzerland; Oxford and London, England; Edinburgh, Scotland; Goetborg, Sweden; and Paris, France to study orthopedic surgical procedures and pelvic osteotomy techniques at various orthopedic centers. Dr. Ferguson's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$5,500 will be paid from MSRDP funds.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. \*American Cancer Society, Inc.  
777 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

Research Grant No. RD-98  
Equipment for Large-Scale Production of Human Immune Interferon.  
\$49,760  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
Dr. Howard M. Johnson  
This is a new award.

2. Calbiochem-Behring Corp.  
P. O. Box 12087  
San Diego, California 92112

Research Grant - Cholera Vaccine Development.  
\$5,000  
May, 1980 through (Open)  
Dr. Johnny W. Peterson  
This is a new award.

3. Interferon Foundation  
2660 South Tower  
Pennzoil Place  
Houston, Texas 77002

Research Grant - Use of Immune Interferon as an Anticancer Agent.  
\$25,000  
April 15, 1980 through (Open)  
Dr. Samuel Baron  
This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

4. The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at Dallas  
5323 Harry Hines Blvd.  
Dallas, Texas 75235  
  
Contract of Service - Purchase of services for the conduct of  
the project, Ion Sensitive Field Effect Transistors.  
\$6,241  
October 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980  
Dr. Gabor Szabo  
This award provides funds to UTMB to participate in grant  
award from Texas Instruments to The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at Dallas.
  
5. \*The Upjohn Company  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001  
  
Research Grant - Evaluation of Clindamycin in Experimental  
Staphylococcus Aureus Osteomyelitis.  
\$3,145  
March, 1980 through (Open)  
Dr. Jon T. Mader  
This is a new award.
  
6. The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
2010 Bank of the Southwest Bldg.  
Houston, Texas 77002  
  
Renewal Research Grant No. H-609  
Experimental Tests of the Theory of Mass Spectrometry.  
\$51,000  
June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983  
Dr. David J. McAdoo  
This is a three-year renewal grant.
  
7. The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
2010 Bank of the Southwest Bldg.  
Houston, Texas 77002  
  
Research Grant No. H-779  
Crystallographic Structural Studies of Proteins: Isocitrate  
Dehydrogenase.  
\$45,000  
June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983  
Dr. Edmund W. Czerwinski  
This is a new three-year grant award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

8. The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
2010 Bank of the Southwest Bldg.  
Houston, Texas 77002  
  
Research Grant No. H-806  
The Biochemical Basis of Cell Membrane Interactions with  
Synthetic Carbohydrate Derivatives.  
\$54,000  
June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983  
Dr. Paul H. Weigel  
This is a new three-year grant award.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0554 between the Texas Department of Corrections and The University of Texas Medical Branch by which the contract amount is increased by \$272. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on March 25, 1980.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0966 between the Texas Department of Community Affairs and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston which amends Sections II and III of the original contract to define more precisely the services to be performed and the schedule of payments. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on April 18, 1980.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1105, between the Texas Department of Corrections (TDC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDC provides \$4,712 for the period April 16, 1980 through June 30, 1980 for UTMB to provide television service to the discrete prison unit in the John Sealy Hospital. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on April 15, 1980.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JULY 10-11, 1980

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration  
National Institute of Mental Health

Training Grant No. 5 T02 MH06034-24  
\$34,692  
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Psychiatry Undergraduate Training Grant  
Dr. Robert M. Rose  
This is the 24th year of a continuing program.  
Galveston County

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration  
National Institute of Mental Health

Training Grant No. 5 T01 MH08084-18  
\$42,109  
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Child Psychiatry Training Grant  
Dr. Aharon Strahilevitz (Formerly Dr. L. G. Hornsby)  
This is the 18th year of an ongoing program.  
Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D15 PE86001-03  
\$48,729  
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine  
Dr. Alice A. O'Donnell  
This is the third year of an ongoing program.  
Galveston County

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources

Research Grant No. 2 S07 RR 05427-19  
\$177,180  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
Biomedical Research Support Grant  
Dr. George T. Bryan  
This is the 19th year of an ongoing program.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 CA 27967-01  
\$35,436 plus indirect costs  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
Mechanism of Anti-Carcinogenic Effect of Antioxidants. The objective of this study is to elucidate the mechanisms by which certain compounds designated vaguely as "antioxidant" offer protection from chemical carcinogenesis.  
Dr. Yogesh C. Awasthi  
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.  
Galveston County

6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 25505-02  
\$43,311 plus indirect costs  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
Melphalan: Pharmacokinetics and Mechanism of Action.  
Dr. Ahmed E. Ahmed  
This is the second year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 27441-02  
\$53,158 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
Cell Surface Changes in Epidermal Differentiation.  
Dr. Miriam M. Brysk  
This is the second year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R18 CA 17961-06  
\$90,529 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
Electronic Laryngeal Prostheses. The goal of this research is to provide an acoustically-acceptable voice substitute for persons who have undergone total laryngectomy for cancer with subsequent loss of vocal function.  
Dr. Byron J. Bailey  
This is the sixth year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
  
Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 23145-03  
\$39,163 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
Differential Drug Sensitivities of Human Tumor Cells. The objectives of this study are to grow human cell lines obtained from biopsy in tissue culture; establish their growth requirements and kinetics properties; and to test their differential sensitivity to anticancer drugs.  
Dr. Sam C. Barranco  
This is the third year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County
  
10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
  
Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 19017-05  
\$47,970 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
Cell Adhesion Proteins and Malignancy. The purpose of this study is to advance knowledge of the normal mechanisms governing morphogenesis and the abnormal changes that result in the spread of cancer.  
Dr. Robert J. Klebe  
This is the second year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County
  
11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
  
Education Grant No. 5 R25 CA20643-02  
\$123,956  
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Galveston Clinical Cancer Education Program. The purpose of this program is to develop a coordinated, multidisciplinary clinical cancer education program for medical students, resident physicians and practicing physicians.  
Dr. John J. Costanzi  
This is the second year of a continuing program.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 01715-05  
\$64,596 plus indirect costs  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
Acute Hemorrhagic Conjunctivitis and Interferon. The purpose of this study is to develop an animal model for studying experimental pathogenesis and therapy of enterovirus caused acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis.  
Dr. G. John Stanton  
This is the fifth year of a continuing program.  
Galveston County
13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 01897-05  
\$80,084 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
Function of Neuron Networks in Vertebrate Visual Systems. The aim of this research is to determine the functional morphology of the retinal neurons and the interconnections through a series of diversified techniques.  
Dr. David W. Arnett  
This is the fifth year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County
14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 24048-03  
\$45,852 plus indirect costs  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
Regulation of Hemoglobin Synthesis in Chick Embryos.  
Dr. Lee-Nien L. Chan  
This is the third year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County
15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 24048-03 (Revised)  
\$46,698 plus indirect costs  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
Regulation of Hemoglobin Synthesis in Chick Embryos.  
Dr. Lee-Nien L. Chan  
This revised award corrects the amount awarded for this budget period.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

16. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 13639-09  
\$41,995 plus indirect costs  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
Factors Altering the Course of Myocardial Dysfunction. The purpose of this study is to clarify the role of various factors in altering the course of certain forms of heart disease.  
Dr. John F. Williams, Jr.  
This is the ninth year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County
17. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 24820-04  
\$38,318 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
Permeability Transients of Carriers, Channels and Heart.  
Dr. Gabor Szabo  
This is the fourth year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County
18. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AI 12621-05  
\$52,176 plus indirect costs  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
Basophils and Mast Cells: Role in Immune Reactions.  
Dr. J. Andrew Grant  
This is the fifth year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County
19. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R23 AI 14879-03  
\$29,559 plus indirect costs  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
Basophils: Role in Cell Mediated Immune Reactions. This research is designed to characterize the histamine releasing activity generated by cultered mononuclear cells.  
Dr. David O. Thueson  
This is the third year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

20. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HD 03321-14  
\$83,776 plus indirect costs  
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
Genetic Control of the Structure of Human Proteins.  
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman  
This is the 14th year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County
21. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 2 R01 NS 09743-11  
\$75,774 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
Synaptic Connections of Spinal Cord Neurons. The goal of this research is to provide information for understanding the mechanisms underlying somatic sensation, especially pain transmission.  
Dr. William D. Willis  
This is the first year of a five-year renewal grant.  
Galveston County
22. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 2 R01 NS 11764-08  
\$40,307 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
Fluctuation Phenomena and Ion Movements in Membranes. The purpose of this study is to measure and analyze noise in the squid nerve in order to describe the molecular processes by which the membrane achieves its functional role.  
Dr. Harvey M. Fishman  
This is the first year of a three-year renewal grant.  
Galveston County
23. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS13171-04  
\$37,096 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
Fine Structure of the Substantia Gelatinosa. The purpose of this research is designed to add additional information on the fine structure of the substantia gelatinosa.  
Dr. Donald Duncan  
This is the fourth year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

24. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Rehabilitation Services Administration  
Office of Human Development Services

Training Grant No. 44-P-30066/6-18 (Amendment No. 2)

No new funds involved

September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980

Training Grant and Traineeships in Physical Therapy.

Eugene C. Rembe

This amendment is to apply unobligated balance from prior budget period and increase the approved budget in the amount of \$2,044.

Galveston County

25. National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Ames Research Center

Modification No. 2 to Research Contract No. NAS-2-10513

\$739.00

January 17, 1980 through December 31, 1980

Influence of Spaceflight on Cytogenetics and Mutagenicity.

Dr. Jill D. Fabricant

This modification provides for modification of statement of work and increases the total estimated cost of the contract. The amount of the contract is modified to read \$9,710 in lieu of \$8,971.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Agreement between Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., 340 Kingsland Street, Nutley, New Jersey 07110, and The Board of Regents, The University of Texas System (acting for and on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston), by which Hoffmann-La Roche is granted license rights under the patent issued to the UT System for UTMB's development of purified thymosin and the process. The agreement bears an effective date of April 23, 1980 and shall continue in force subject to the conditions outlined in the agreement. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by President W. C. Levin and approved by Chancellor E. D. Walker.
2. Agreement between Revlon, Inc., One Scarsdale Road, Tuckahoe, New York 10707, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which Revlon is granted license rights under the patent to be issued to the UT System for UTMB's development of the processes for the production of interferon products. The agreement bears an effective date of June 1, 1980 and shall continue in force subject to the conditions outlined in the agreement. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by President W. C. Levin and approved by Chancellor E. D. Walker.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JULY 10-11, 1980

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

## Office of Cost Reimbursement

1. Change the status of Mr. Randall A. Gould from Associate Director of Cost Reimbursement at a salary rate of \$22,250 to Director of Renal Services and Cost Reimbursements at a salary rate of \$23,650 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 969)

## Office of the Director of General Services

2. Change the title only of Mr. James W. Swinnea, Jr., from Director of General Services to Assistant Vice President for Administration at the same salary rate of \$40,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1980. (RBC 922)

## Office of the Director of Finance

3. Change the title only of Mr. John C. Kusnerik from Director of Finance to Assistant Vice President for Finance at the same salary rate of \$39,300 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1980. (RBC 920)

## Service Computation Center

4. Change the status of Mr. Travis G. Schuermann from Programmer Analyst III at a salary rate of \$24,156 to Manager, Systems Analyst Services, at a salary rate of \$26,700 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 930)

5. Change the status of Mrs. Barbara K. Babb from Computer Programmer Assistant at a salary rate of \$11,964 for twelve months to Computer Programmer I at a salary rate of \$14,616 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 933)

## Personnel Office

6. Change the title only of Mr. James R. Jannasch from Personnel Director to Executive Director of Personnel Operations at the same salary rate of \$35,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1980. (RBC 918)

## Office of the Planning Coordinator

7. Change the title only of Mr. Cecil G. Deming, Jr., from Planning Coordinator to Director of Planning Coordination at the same salary rate of \$24,800 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1980. (RBC 937)

## GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

## Personnel Recruitment

8. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Charles K. Lawrence, Associate Director of Personnel Recruitment, from \$19,000 to \$19,650 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 940)

## Development Office

9. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Gary E. Merritt, Associate Director, Development Office, from \$19,008 to \$19,656 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 941)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Medicine

10. Increase the salary of Dr. David C. Eiland, Associate Dean for Student Affairs (part-time), from \$45,500 to \$47,100 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Eiland also serves as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, and as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Family Medicine, and at a compensation of \$20,600 (\$4,500 from General Budget and \$16,100 permissive augmentation from Institutional Development Fund and MSRDP - Psychiatry) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Science. Total salary for twelve months, \$67,700. (RBC 962)

Anesthesiology

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. Colette M. O'Keeffe (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$57,000 for twelve months (\$38,000 salary from General Budget and \$19,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective February 29, 1980. (RBC 901)

12. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Elizabeth McEldowney, Administrative Coordinator at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, effective April 14, 1980. (RBC 946)

13. Change the status of Mrs. Diane Flatland, Director, Clinical Education, from full-time at a salary rate of \$17,280 to part-time at a salary of \$1,964 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1979. Mrs. Flatland also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$15,316 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Associate Health Occupations. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,280. (RBC 964)

Dermatology

14. Appoint Dr. Etta M. Davidson (Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1980. Dr. Davidson also serves as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$24,428 for twelve months in the Department of Microbiology. (RBC 966)

15. Appoint Dr. Terry E. Williams (Non-Tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1980. (RBC 968)

Family Medicine

16. Appoint Dr. David R. Ferry (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1980. (RBC 939)

17. Appoint Dr. William A. Wood (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1980. (RBC 959)

Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program

18. Reappoint Dr. James W. Wright (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Wright is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 914)

Internal Medicine

19. Appoint Dr. Ralph R. Hatledid (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1980. (RBC 908)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

20. Correct the effective date of the resignation of Mr. John S. Stephens, Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$34,500 for twelve months (\$17,250 from General Budget and \$17,250 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), to read April 3, 1980, instead of March 31, 1980. (RBC 926)

21. Appoint Dr. Joseph P. Emmite (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 944)

22. Appoint Dr. Larry W. Thorpe (Non-Tenure) as Research Scientist - Faculty at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 974)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Science

23. Accept the resignation of Dr. James R. Markette (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective February 29, 1980. (RBC 902)

24. Appoint Dr. Jordan W. Finkelstein (Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1980. Dr. Finkelstein also serves as Professor at a salary rate of \$50,500 (\$46,000 from General Budget and \$4,500 from MSRDP - Psychiatry) in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 957)

25. Increase the compensation of Dr. David E. Eiland (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), from \$19,800 (\$4,500 salary from General Budget and \$15,300 permissive augmentation from Institutional Development Fund and MSRDP - Psychiatry) to \$20,600 for twelve months (\$4,500 salary from General Budget and \$16,100 permissive augmentation from Institutional Development Fund and MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective May 1, 1980. Dr. Eiland also serves as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, and as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Family Medicine, and as Associate Dean for Student Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$47,100 in the Office of the Dean of Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$67,700. (RBC 963)

Neurology

26. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Harold H. Morris, III, (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$52,000 (\$45,067 salary from General Budget and \$6,933 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Neurology) to \$48,400 for twelve months (\$45,067 salary from General Budget and \$3,333 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Neurology), effective April 1, 1980. (RBC 972)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

27. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Leslie C. Powell, Jr., (Tenure), Professor, from \$72,000 (\$49,000 salary from General Budget and \$23,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$68,400 for twelve months (\$49,000 salary from General Budget and \$19,400 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective February 20, 1980. (To correct effective date only.) (RBC 888 corrected)

28. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Cattamanchi R. Reddi (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$50,000 (\$36,200 salary (\$33,000 from General Budget and \$3,200 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) and \$13,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$46,808 for twelve months (\$36,200 salary (\$33,000 from General Budget and \$3,200 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) and \$10,608 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective March 18, 1980. (RBC 961)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Ophthalmology

29. Reappoint Dr. Edward C. Ferguson (Tenure) as Professor and Chairman at a compensation of \$75,000 for twelve months (\$50,300 salary from General Budget and \$24,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Ophthalmology), effective March 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Ferguson is returning from a Reassignment of Duty. (RBC 915)

30. Terminate the appointment of Dr. Gaynelle Robertson (Non-Tenure), Professor Emeritus (part-time), without salary, effective April 5, 1980, the date of her death. (RBC 954)

Otolaryngology

31. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ming-Duenn Ni (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,500 for twelve months (\$19,750 from General Budget, \$2,375 from Grant N00014-76-0622, and \$2,375 from Grant NAS9-14641), effective June 3, 1980. (RBC 960)

Pathology

32. Appoint Mr. John L. Swedo as Technical Director (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$17,500 for twelve months, effective March 24, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Swedo also serves as Technical Director (one-half time) at this same salary rate in Surgical Pathology Laboratory. (RBC 910)

Pediatrics

33. Accept the resignation of Miss Dorothy Bullock (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$22,500 for twelve months from DHEW Grant MCT 000240, effective April 30, 1980. (RBC 970)

Physiology and Biophysics

34. Appoint Dr. David A. Brown (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months for the period March 17, 1980 through June 15, 1980. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5R01-NS-14986-02. (RBC 916)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

35. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Peter C. Hill (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$20,000 to \$21,200 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1R01-HD-13101-01. (RBC 932)

Radiology

36. Change the compensation of Dr. Marvin H. Olson (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$67,200 (\$46,345 salary (\$39,625 from General Budget and \$6,720 from DHEW Various Purposes Grant) and \$20,855 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to \$64,080 for twelve months (\$60,529 salary (\$39,625 from General Budget, \$6,720 from DHEW Grant 5P30-CA-17701-05 and \$14,184 from University of Texas System Cancer Service) and \$3,551 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective March 1, 1980. (RBC 917)

37. Accept the resignation of Mr. Lee A. Pehnke, Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$23,500 for twelve months (\$12,500 from General Budget and \$11,000 from MSRDP - Radiology), effective April 30, 1980. (RBC 923)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Radiology - continued

38. Appoint Mr. William K. Otte, Jr., as Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$26,000 for twelve months (\$13,520 from General Budget and \$12,480 from MSRDP - Radiology), effective May 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 953)

Surgery

39. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Michael M. Warren (Tenure), Robert Earl Cone Associate Professor and Chief, from \$74,100 (\$49,500 salary (\$38,700 from General Budget, \$4,000 from MSRDP - Surgery, and \$6,800 from The Robert Earl Cone Professorship) and \$24,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) to \$70,500 for twelve months (\$49,500 salary (\$38,700 from General Budget, \$4,000 from MSRDP - Surgery, and \$6,800 from The Robert Earl Cone Professorship) and \$21,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective April 1, 1980. (RBC 925)

40. Accept the resignation of Dr. Amram Ayalon (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective March 31, 1980. (RBC 931)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences

41. Accept the resignation of Mr. James D. Spitler, Associate Dean of Allied Health Sciences at a salary rate of \$25,500 for twelve months, effective February 29, 1980. Mr. Spitler will continue to serve as Assistant Professor and Director at a salary rate of \$25,500 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. (RBC 912)

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

42. Change the status of Mr. Henry J. Cavazos (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor and Director at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months to Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1980. Mr. Cavazos also serves as Coordinator, TDC/UTMB Project Planning, at a salary of \$25,000 in the Office of the Vice President for Hospital Affairs. (RBC 899)

43. Change the status of Mr. James D. Spitler (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, to Assistant Professor and Director at a salary rate of \$25,500 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 913)

Medical Technology

44. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Deborah L. Gant, Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, effective April 10, 1980. (RBC 943)

Occupational Therapy

45. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Terry C. Glenn (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective December 31, 1979. (RBC 903)

46. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Theresa Satina (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, effective March 14, 1980. (RBC 907)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Associated Health Occupations

47. Appoint Mrs. Susan K. Fetner (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$7,215 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1980. Mrs. Fetner also serves as Director, Electroencephalography Service, (part-time), at a salary of \$11,285 in Electroencephalography Service. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,500. (RBC 934)

48. Appoint Mrs. Diane Flatland (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$15,316 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Galveston College Health Occupation Program. Mrs. Flatland also serves as Director, Clinical Education, (part-time) at a salary of \$1,964 in the Department of Anesthesiology. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,280. (RBC 965)

NURSING SCHOOL

Nursing School

49. Change the tenure status of Mrs. Aletta Z. Linares, Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$17,500, from Tenure to Non-Tenure for the period February 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. (RBC 905)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Office of the Vice President for Hospital Affairs

50. Change the status of Mr. Raymond N. Jarl from Director, Support Services, from \$32,500 to Executive Director for Support Services at a salary rate of \$34,450 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (To correct new salary rate only.) (RBC 872 Corrected)

51. Appoint Mr. Henry J. Cavazos as Coordinator, TDC/UTMB Project Planning, at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from IAC(80-81)-1004. Mr. Cavazos also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. (RBC 900)

Admitting Office - Patients

52. Appoint Mr. Fred E. Lemire as Director of Hospital Admissions at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 885 Corrected)

Nursing Service - Medicine

53. Change the status of Mrs. Karla R. Bimage from Nurse Assistant at a salary rate of \$9,480 to Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$15,108 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 949)

Nursing Service - Psychiatry

54. Change the status of Mr. Marion L. Love, III, from Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$10,140 to Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$15,108 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 947)

Nursing Service - Burn Intensive Care Unit

55. Change the status of Mrs. Mariamma John from Vocational Nurse at a salary rate of \$10,476 to Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$15,108 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 948)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

Surgical Operating Suite

56. Appoint Mr. Benjamin Schneider as Perfusionist at a salary rate of \$19,104 for twelve months, effective April 21, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 973)

Vestibular Clinic

57. Reappoint Mr. Charles E. Kemmerer as Vestibulometrist at the same salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months (\$10,800 from General Budget, \$1,200 from Grant N00014-76-C-0622, and \$6,000 from Grant NAS-9-14641), effective April 1, 1980. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 929)

Nuclear Medicine Service

58. Accept the resignation of Mr. William K. Otte, Jr., Technical Director, Nuclear Medicine Service, at a salary rate of \$23,924 for twelve months, effective April 30, 1980. Mr. Otte will continue to serve as Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$26,000 (\$13,520 from General Budget and \$12,480 from MSRDP - Radiology) in the Department of Radiology. (RBC 952)

Pediatric Renal Dialysis

59. Change the status of Miss Patricia Vasquez from Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$10,476 to Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$15,108 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 951)

Pulmonary Therapy Service

60. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Ronald L. Tidwell, Director, Pulmonary Therapy Service, from \$24,300 to \$26,200 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 924)

Surgical Pathology Laboratory

61. Appoint Mr. John L. Swedo as Technical Director (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$17,500 for twelve months, effective March 24, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Swedo also serves as Technical Director (one-half time) at this same salary rate in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 911)

LIBRARIES

Medical Branch Library

62. Change the status of Mrs. Carol A. Phillips from Reference Librarian at a salary rate of \$18,500 to Chief Reference Librarian at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 945)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

Physical Plant - General Services

63. Change the title only of Mr. Louis C. Gilliam from Director of Physical Plant to Executive Director of Physical Plant at the same salary rate of \$43,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1980. (RBC 921)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS

64. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$7,200.00</u>
	To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Classified Salaries	<u>\$7,200.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Associate at a salary rate of \$17,280 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980.	
(RBC 942)		
65. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$6,507.04</u>
	To: Psychiatry and Behavioral Science Classified Salaries	<u>\$6,507.04</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Associate at a salary rate of \$14,136 for twelve months, effective March 17, 1980.	
(RBC 909)		
66. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$5,790.00</u>
	To: Pediatrics Classified Salaries	<u>\$5,790.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$11,580 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1980.	
(RBC 904)		
67. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$5,890.00</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences Occupational Therapy Classified Salaries	<u>\$5,890.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist III at a salary rate of \$14,136 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1980.	
(RBC 938)		
68. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$32,000.00</u>
	To: Unit Management - Recovery Room Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$32,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 927)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

69. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$22,500.00</u>
To: Unit Management - J2 Storeroom - SICU Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$22,500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 928)	
70. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$263,000.00</u>
To: Unit Management Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$263,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 935)	
71. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$8,000.00</u>
To: Nursing Service - Administration Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$8,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 971)	
72. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$12,000.00</u>
To: Heart Station Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$12,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 958)	
73. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$4,200.00</u>
To: Infectious Disease Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$4,200.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 956)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - July 10-11, 1980

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

74. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$4,000.00</u>
To: Pediatric Hematology Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$4,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 955)	
75. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$88,000.00</u>
To: Radiology Service Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$88,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 936)	
76. From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds	<u>\$35,000.00</u>
To: Medical Branch at Galveston Personnel Recruitment Services	<u>\$35,000.00</u>
For: These funds will be used to support efforts by the Division of Personnel Recruitment to recruit nursing personnel and other university staff.	
(RBC 967)	



4389

---

**UniversityOfTexas  
HealthScienceCenterAtHouston**

Box 20036  
Houston, Texas 77025  
(713) 292-4875

Office of the President

June 6, 1980

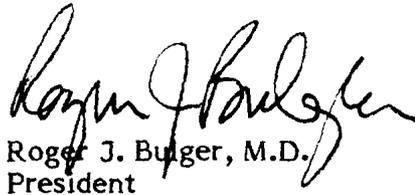
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 11, 1980 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Roger J. Bulger, M.D.  
President

jsr

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## DOCKET FOR JULY 11, 1980 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-4
State and Local Government	HH-6
Federal	HH-7
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-11
Initial Faculty, Hospital Staff and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-20

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting July 11, 1980

IFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</u>		
The West Foundation P.O. Box 491 Houston, Texas 77001	Unrestricted gift to the President's Office to be used at the discretion of Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President.	\$30,000.00
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
Mrs. Henry W. Withers 2057 Windrock Houston, Texas 77057	To be used to establish the Henry W. Withers Scholarship Fund	\$ 7,486.91

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants, contracts and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

. Grant by which Abbott Laboratories, Pharmaceutical Products Division, Abbott Park, North Chicago, Illinois 60064, provides an additional \$256, for a total of \$10,256, for support of a project entitled, "Depakene Study M79-004". The primary objective of this research is to evaluate the efficacy of Depakene as sole therapy in the treatment of tonic-clonic seizures. William D. Goldie, M.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Neurology, Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, and Pediatrics, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Abbott Laboratories by Nicholas S. Hagen, M.D.

. Grant by which the American Heart Association, 7320 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75231, provides \$92.24 which represents the amount refunded by the Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri on Grant No. 78 1091. Julian C. Williams, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of American Heart Association by Paul Edelbaum, Assistant Director, Division of Research Awards.

. Grant 69/79 by which Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd., Regional Office, P.O. Box 471, Bedford, Texas 76021, provides \$8,900, for support of a project entitled, "Bronchodilators and Cost of Exercise in COPD: Effect of Metaproterenol". The primary objective of this research is to evaluate the effect of bronchodilators in patients with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) by measuring total work expended at rest and during exercise. Warren C. Miller, M.D., Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd. by Joe Rutledge, Clinical Research Associate.

. Grant M2319K by which Ciba-Geigy Corporation, 556 Morris Avenue, Summit, New Jersey 07974, provides \$5,880, for support of a project entitled, "Anafranil: Efficacy and Tolerability Study in Severe Depression". The primary objective of this research is to determine the therapeutic efficacy and tolerability of Anafranil compared with imipramine in the control of symptoms associated with marked, severe, or psychotic major depressive disorder. Sidney Zisook, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Ciba-Geigy Corporation by Paul W. Starkey, M.D.

. Grant by which Dermatology Foundation, 820 Davis Street, Evanston, Illinois 60201, provides \$5,000, for support of a project entitled, "Characterization of Flushing Reactions". The primary objective of this study is to gain a better understanding of flushing reactions which may lead to more effective treatment strategies. Jonathan K. Wilkin, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Dermatology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Dermatology Foundation by Sandra Rahn Goldman, Associate Executive Director.

. Grant by which Merck Institute for Therapeutic Research, West Point, Pennsylvania 19486, provides \$5,000, for support of a project entitled, "Effects of Diuretics on Sodium Chloride Transport by Flounder Intestine: A Model for the Thick Ascending Limb of Henle's Loop". The primary objective of this study is to provide additional mechanistic insights in loop function as well as providing a rational basis for the design and evaluation of therapeutic agents that can be used to alter the concentrating ability of the kidney. Raymond A. Frizzell, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Merck Institute for Therapeutic Research by Edward H. Blaine, Ph.D., Senior Investigator, Renal Pharmacology.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Subcontract to DHEW Grant No. FDA [REDACTED] between Foster D. Snell, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Booz, Allen & Hamilton, 66 Hanover Road, Florham Park, New Jersey 07932 (Contractor) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Subcontractor) provides \$55,559, for the period December 3, 1979 through December 2, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Colonization Factors Among Escherichia coli and Other Enteric Pathogens, Task 1, Year 1". The primary objective of this project is to establish procedures for identification of *E. coli* with the ability to adhere to the human small intestine. Doyle J. Evans, Jr., Ph.D., and Dolores G. Evans, Ph.D., Associate Professors, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, are Co-program Directors. The subcontract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by E. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Agreement between The Institute of Hemotherapy, 1522 Braeswood Boulevard, Houston, Texas 77030, (Institute) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Allied Health Sciences, (University) whereby the Institute agrees to provide an amount of \$11,000, for the period January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980, in exchange for assumption of responsibility for the position of Director of Education at the Institute. This position will be filled by Ms. Nancy Paul, Program Director, Department of Blood Bank Technology Education. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, and was approved by E. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Consortium Agreement to DHEW Grant No. (R01 HL-24369-01 between The University of Mississippi Medical Center, 2500 North State Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39216, (University) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health, (Cooperating Institution) provides \$70,394, for the period January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Effect of Dietary Modification on Blood Pressure Control". C. Morton Hawkins, Sc.D., Professor, Department of Biometry, is Program Director. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by Ernest T. Smerdon, Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Grant by which The Junior League of Houston, Inc., 1626 Post Oak Park Drive, Houston, Texas 77027, provides \$2,570, for support of a project entitled, "Videotape for Children's Program". Sally Webb, Producer, Medical Community Television Systems, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of The Junior League of Houston, Inc., by Emily Crosswell, President.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants, contracts and agreements.

#### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1100 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to perform necropsy of rat species, rabbit species, and monkey species, standard necropsy on request, with written reports specifying clinical abnormalities, diagnosis of such abnormalities, and results of such necessary cultures taken for determination of risk to remaining animals. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$7,600, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0973. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1980.

Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1106 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide a weekly site visit to the laboratory animal resource at T.R.I.M.S., emergency veterinary consultation, input to the curator and committee in developing a program of prophylactic medicine and management, attend meetings of the committee and advise on matters pertaining to the Animal Welfare Act and NIH regulations, and provide guidance on specific problems related to experimental protocols and surgical procedures. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$6,000, for the period April 28, 1980 through August 31, 1980. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on April 28, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)  
Board of Regents' Meeting July 11, 1980

The following grants, contracts and agreements have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Grant 80R610948-T-002-TA by which the U. S. Department of Energy provides \$38,000, for the period February 15, 1980 through February 28, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Grant Program for Schools and Hospitals and Buildings Owned by Units of Local Government and Public Care Institutions". The primary objective of this project is to provide technical assistance to investigate the areas in the Medical School that would result in the greatest saving of energy. Arthur A. Lewicki, Assistant to the Director, Physical Plant Administration, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Research Grant 5R01 EY-02926-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$19,573, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Eye Development and Abnormal Visual Pathways". The overall objective of this research is to investigate the development of the eye in mammals which have an abnormal retinofugal projection associated with pigment deficits in their retinal pigment epithelium. The total project period is from April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982. Michael D. Oberdorfer, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

Supplemental Research Career Development Award 3K04 EY-00088-03S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides an additional \$5,295, including indirect costs, for a total of \$34,905, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Characterization of Neurotransmitters in Retina". The primary objectives of this research are to identify the functional neurotransmitters in the retina, and to determine the cellular and subcellular localization of specific neurotransmitter systems, as a basis for further understanding of how the retina processes visual information. The total project period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. Dianna A. Redburn, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

Revised Research Grant 7R01 AA-04552-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, provides \$60,532, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance on Grant 2R01 AA-01450-04 from a prior budget period of \$32,214, for a total of \$28,318, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Effect of Alcohol on Sexual Function". The primary objective of this research is to define the pathogenesis of alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction. The total project period is from September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981. Roger Lester, M.D., Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Research Grant 5R01 AM-20686-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$37,974, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Regulation of Gastrin Synthesis and Release". The primary objective of this research is to develop reliable quantitative methods to investigate gastrin secretion and biosynthesis both in vivo and in vitro. The total project period is from April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981. Lenard M. Lichtenberger, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Research Grant 1R01 AM-26819-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$41,603, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Fibrotic Response to Surgical Implants". The primary objective of this research is to study the basic biochemical mechanisms involved in the development of constrictive connective tissue capsules around surgical implants in an animal model system. The total project period is from April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1983. Srinivasabhat Aswanikumar, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery - General, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Research Grant 1R01 AM-27078-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$67,170, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Role of Transglutaminase in Hormone Internalization". The primary objective of this research is to elucidate the biochemical mechanisms regulating the responsiveness of cells to hormones and growth factors. The total project period is from April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1983. Peter J. Davies, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Revised Young Environmental Scientist Award 7R23 ES-02487-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, provides an additional \$4,000, for a total of \$33,334, plus applicable indirect costs, and extends the budget period for one month, until February 28, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Nickel Carcinogenesis in Tissue Culture". The primary objectives of this research are to modify an existing system or develop a new tissue culture system in which the carcinogenic activity of nickel compounds can be assessed, to demonstrate that neoplastic changes are being assayed in tissue, and to study the molecular mechanism of nickel carcinogenesis in tissue culture. Max Costa, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. Research Grant 5R01 GM-25047-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$30,192, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$358, for a total of \$29,834, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Membrane Protein Biosynthesis and Assembly". The primary objective of this research is to investigate and define those processes which are related specifically to membrane protein synthesis and assembly of these proteins into functional membrane components. The total project period is from April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981. William Dowhan, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

9. Research Grant 5R01 GM-27055-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$66,000, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Mechanisms of Regulation of Membrane Function". The overall objective of this research is to investigate biochemical mechanisms which regulate plasma membrane functions in response to hormone action in fibroblast and epithelial cell cultures. The total project period is from April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1981. Julia E. Lever, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

10. Biomedical Research Support Grant 2S07 RR-05745-08 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources, provides \$150,440, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for continued support of the Biomedical Research Support Program. Robert L. Tuttle, M.D., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

11. Research Scientist Development Award 2K02 MH-00047-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$38,106, including indirect costs, for the period March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Mexican American Health and Social Factors and Disease". The primary objective of this research is to expand and extend the candidate's research on social factors and health, specifically his research on the role of ethnicity in health which has as its major focus Mexican Americans. The total project period is from March 1, 1975 through February 28, 1985. Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

12. Supplemental Grant PCM-7822913 by which the National Science Foundation provides an additional \$40,000, for a total award of \$80,000, for the period April 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Molecular Mechanisms of Phage T4 Baseplate Assembly". The primary objective of this research is to understand the specificity and control of reactions between proteins which result in the formation of biological structures. The total project period is from April 1, 1979 through September 30, 1981. Peter B. Berget, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Research Grant 5R01 GM-20293-08 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$37,873, plus applicable indirect costs, for continued support of a project entitled, "Population Dynamics of Mutant Genes". The primary objective of this research is to develop mathematical theories of population dynamics of mutant genes by considering the molecular properties of genes and proteins and apply the theories developed to human and other populations. The total project period is from February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1982. Masatoshi Nei, Ph.D., Professor, Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Biomedical Research Support Grant 2S07 RR-07148-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources, provides \$51,238, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for continued support of the Biomedical Research Support Program. Reginald W. Butcher, Ph.D., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Research Grant 5R01 CA-24138-02 by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$57,090, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$2,549, for a total of \$54,541, for the period March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Relation of Cancer Rates and Source of Drinking Water". The overall goal of this research is to describe the Texas mortality experience from cancer, in particular cancer of the gastrointestinal and urinary tracts, for users of surface water and users of well water. The total project period is from March 1, 1979 through February 28, 1981. Irina Cech, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Environmental Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Biomedical Research Support Grant 1S07 RR-05828-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources, provides \$19,859, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981 for support of the Biomedical Research Support Program. Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget  
Board of Regents' Meeting July 11, 1980

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONData Processing

1. Increase the salary of Joseph D. Andrews, Assistant Director of Data Processing, from an annual rate of \$30,000.00 to an annual rate of \$32,000.00, effective April 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-526)
2. Appoint Paul D. Stewart as Assistant to the Director in the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing, at an annual salary rate of \$31,500.00, effective May 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-527)

Internal Audit

3. Create the position of Auditor I in the Health Science Center Internal Audit Department at an annual salary rate of \$14,136.00, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-480)

Personnel

4. Accept the resignation of John Q. Allen, Assistant Personnel Director in the Health Science Center Department of Personnel, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective May 2, 1980. (RBC-504)
5. Change the status and increase the salary of Sandra S. St. Clair in the Health Science Center Department of Personnel, from Personnel Group Supervisor (Classified) at an annual rate of \$20,436.00 to Assistant Personnel Director at an annual rate of \$23,500.00, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$8,143.00) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,648.65). (RBC-505)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEScientific Affairs

6. Create the position of Administrative Analyst in the Health Science Center Scientific Affairs Office at an annual salary rate of \$17,868.00, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-530)

Committee for the Protection of Human Subjects

7. Change the status and increase the salary of Paula L. Knudson in the Health Science Center Department of Committee for the Protection of Human Subjects, from Administrative Assistant I at an annual rate of \$13,668.00 to Staff Assistant to the Committee for the Protection of Human Subjects at an annual rate of \$18,000.00, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-528)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONGeneral Services Office

1. Accept the resignation of Delbert W. Roe, Director in the Medical School Department of General Services Office, at an annual salary rate of \$19,400.00, effective May 15, 1980. (RBC-522)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESNeurobiology and Anatomy

2. Increase the salary of Robert E. McClung (non-tenure), Instructor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, from an annual rate of \$15,500.00 to an annual rate of \$17,400.00, effective April 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-521)
3. Change the percent time of Nachum Dafny (tenure), Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$36,500.00, from full-time (100%) to part-time (50%), effective July 1, 1980. (RBC-561)
4. Accept the resignation of Gerald Kozlowski (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$37,500.00, effective June 1, 1980. (RBC-563)

Physiology

5. Transfer \$6,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Physiology - Equipment to Administrative and Professional Salaries, to provide funds for the partial salary support of two Research Fellows during fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-539)
6. Change the status and increase the salary of Gail R. Speir in the Medical School Department of Physiology, from Senior Research Associate at an annual rate of \$16,800.00 to Instructor without tenure, at an annual rate of \$21,500.00, effective May 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-567)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

7. Accept the resignation of Alex Matthieu (non-tenure), Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$71,900.00 (\$51,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$20,900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective March 18, 1980. (RBC-510)
8. Accept the resignation of Diana Mathieu (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology part-time (50%) and Surgery - General part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective March 18, 1980. (RBC-515)
9. Accept the resignation of Jose C. DeLeon (non-tenure), Instructor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$28,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective March 8, 1980. (RBC-517)

Anesthesiology (Continued)

10. Change the status of Vijayalakshmi Tammareddi (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, from Instructor at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$28,000.00 Clinical Program Funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), to Instructor on leave of absence without pay, effective April 11, 1980 through May 31, 1980. (RBC-533)

Internal Medicine - General

11. Appoint Barbara E. Murray (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, at a total annual compensation rate of \$43,400.00 (\$35,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,400.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), and in the Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, without salary, effective March 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries (\$17,499.96) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$4,200.00). (RBC-509)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology

12. Appoint Lawrence A. Reduto (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$59,000.00 (43,000.00 General Budget funds and \$16,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective March 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$21,499.98) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$7,999.98). (RBC-507)

13. Appoint T. Joseph Reeves (non-tenure), as Clinical Professor part-time (45%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at an annual salary rate of \$56,296.00, effective February 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-546)

14. Appoint Nizar Mullani (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at an annual salary rate of \$37,000.00, effective May 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-547)

15. Appoint Katharine O. Kelley as Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-557)

Internal Medicine - Endocrinology

16. Appoint Alton L. Steiner (tenure), Professor part-time (90%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Endocrinology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$84,900.00 (\$56,600.00 General Budget funds and \$28,300.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), and in the Department of Pharmacology, without salary, effective February 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Internal Medicine - Endocrinology - Faculty Salaries (\$29,715.00) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$14,857.50). (RBC-532)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

17. Appoint Martin M. Quigley (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$62,000.00 (\$42,000.00 General Budget funds and \$20,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$7,000.00) and from MSRDP Obstetrics and Gynecology - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,333.32). (RBC-537)

18. Appoint C. Allen Stringer (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$52,000.00 (\$40,000.00 Grant Faculty Salary funds and \$12,000.00 Grant Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Brackenridge Hospital Grant - Faculty Salaries (\$6,666.66) and from the Brackenridge Hospital Grant - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,000.00). (RBC-542)

Obstetrics and Gynecology (Continued)

19. Appoint Manuel E. Rivera-Alsina (non-tenure), as Assistant Instructor in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-552)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

20. Accept the resignation of Michael E. Reding (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry, at a total annual compensation rate of \$48,000.00 (\$39,000.00 General Budget funds and \$9,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), and in the Department of Pediatrics without salary, effective April 15, 1980. (RBC-534)

Radiology

21. Accept the resignation of Stewart R. Fogel (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$48,100.00 (\$32,100.00 General Budget funds and \$16,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective April 3, 1980. (RBC-514)

22. Appoint Edward N. Rauschkolb (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$63,000.00 (\$45,100.00 Clinical Program funds and \$17,900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$11,274.99) and MSRDP Radiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$4,475.01). (RBC-569)

Reproductive Medicine and Biology

23. Appoint Michael J. Kessler (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00 effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Reproductive Medicine and Biology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-508)

Surgery - General

24. Accept the resignation of Laurens R. Pickard (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at a total annual compensation rate of \$60,000.00 (\$45,000.00 General Budget funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective April 11, 1980. (RBC-565)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYGeneral Practice

1. Appoint John Edward Leland (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective April 1, 1980 through June 30, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-506)

2. Accept the resignation of Peggy J. Dott (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00, effective March 31, 1980. (RBC-524)

Medicine - Endodontics

3. Appoint Craig M. Curd (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Endodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-525)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

- . Appoint Robert L. Pinson (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$34,000.00, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Harris County Hospital District Grant. (RBC-516)

Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics

- . Change the status of Olin B. Vaughan (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$44,000.00, from Clinical Associate Professor part-time (10%) to Clinical Associate Professor on leave of absence without pay, effective April 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. (RBC-520)

Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations

- . Change the percent time of Leon B. Sowell (non-tenure), Clinical Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$42,400.00, from part-time (50%) to part-time (70%), effective April 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-519)

Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations

- . Accept the resignation of Herbert A. Tabor (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor part-time (10%), at an annual salary rate of \$39,000.00, effective March 31, 1980. (RBC-540)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

- . Appoint Jocelyn S. Feine (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%), in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Capital Grant. (RBC-548)
- . Accept the resignation of Michael R. McCulloch (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%), in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective April 18, 1980. (RBC-559)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESInstructionGeneral Instruction

- . Transfer \$5,000.00 from the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Department of General Instruction - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-523)

Demographic and Population Genetics Center

- . Appoint Peter M. Smouse (non-tenure), as Visiting Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, at an annual salary rate of \$40,800.00, effective May 1, 1980 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-564)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Accept the resignation of James A. Landry in the School of Allied Health Sciences as Assistant Dean part-time (80%) in the Office of the Dean at an annual salary rate of \$33,000.00, as Assistant Professor (non-tenure), part-time (20%) in the Department of Biomedical Communications at an annual rate of \$28,000.00 and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences, effective June 15, 1980. (RBC-541)

INSTRUCTIONMedical Technology Education

2. Accept the resignation of Linda F. Callaway (non-tenure), Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education, at an annual salary rate of \$15,400.00, effective May 2, 1980. (RBC-553)

Respiratory Therapy Education

3. Accept the resignation of George T. DeLapp (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Director in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Respiratory Therapy Education, at an annual salary rate of \$21,800.00, effective March 14, 1980. (RBC-475)

4. Change the status and increase the salary of Ronnie D. McDonald (non-tenure), in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Respiratory Therapy Education, from instructor at an annual rate of \$18,200.00 to Instructor and Acting Program Director at an annual rate of \$20,500.00, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-556)

Community Nutrition Dietetics

5. Accept the resignation of Allison Y. Zezulka (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, at an annual salary rate of \$20,600.00, effective June 6, 1980. (RBC-554)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONBehavioral Sciences

6. Appoint Karen M. Zuckerman as Assistant to the Director in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective April 7, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the University of Consultation for Corporate Alcohol Program Contract. (RBC-538)

Biometry

7. Increase the salary of Betty P. Tung (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from an annual rate of \$15,000.00 to an annual rate of \$17,000.00, effective May 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant #01-HV-1-2442. (RBC-544)

Epidemiology

3. Transfer \$24,000.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries to Administrative and Professional Salaries, to provide funds for a change in source of salary support for Susan M. Wood, Research Administrator, from Federal Grant funds to General Budget funds during fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-503)
4. Change the status of Lee M. Sanderson in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, from Senior Research Associate part-time (60%) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 to Faculty Associate (non-tenure), part-time (75%) at the same annual rate, effective March 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Human Ecology - Faculty Salaries (\$4,000.02) and from the Burns Contract 13-P 5919816-03 (\$1,999.98). (RBC-511)

Human Ecology

5. Change the status and increase the salary of Jocelyne Clench-Aas in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology, from Graduate Assistant part-time (33.50%) at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 to Faculty Associate (non-tenure), full-time (100%) at an annual rate of \$15,000.00, effective March 17, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-512)

Central Support Services

6. Transfer \$9,330.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries (\$2,330.00) and Classified Salaries (\$7,000.00) to the Department of Central Support Services - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for transfer of an Administrative Secretary position from Epidemiology to Central Support Services, and increasing it from 75% to 100% time, during fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-513)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Albert Yonovitz in the Speech and Hearing Institute Department of General Instruction, from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual rate of \$24,000.00 to Associate Professor (tenure) at an annual rate of \$30,000.00, effective April 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Maintenance and Operation funds. Dr. Yonovitz will also be promoted from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor without salary in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences concurrent with this change. (RBC-531)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Appoint Suzanne Little (non-tenure), as Lecturer part-time (20%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a nine-month salary rate of \$20,250.00, effective March 24, 1980 through June 6, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the School of Public Health Nutrition Center - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-529)

General Instruction (Continued)

2. Accept the resignation of Patricia Beatty (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a twelve-month salary rate of \$21,700.00, effective March 31, 1980. (RBC-535)
3. Appoint Katherine Vestal (non-tenure), as Lecturer part-time (20%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a twelve-month salary rate of \$25,300.00, effective March 24, 1980 through June 6, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-536)
4. Appoint June Thompson (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a twelve-month salary rate of \$26,000.00, effective April 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-545)
5. Transfer \$8,500.00 from the School of Nursing Dean's Office - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of General Instruction - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for changing the source of salary support of a Senior Secretary from Capitation Grant funds to General Budget funds, and for an additional Graduate Assistant position for fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-560)

CONTINUING EDUCATIONCommunications

1. Appoint N. Don Macon as Executive Director part-time (60%) in the Health Science Center Office of University of Texas Health Science Center Television, at an annual salary rate of \$50,000.00, effective April 7, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-550)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONMedical School Analytical Chemistry Center

1. Transfer \$9,643.00 from the Medical School Analytical Chemistry Center - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-558)

Dental Branch Education and Research Computer Services

2. Transfer \$10,000.00 from the Dental Branch Department of Education and Research Computer Services - Classified Salaries to Computer Rental and Purchased Services, to provide additional funds for Computer Rental and Purchased Services during the remainder of fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-549)

DESIGNATED FUNDSMEDICAL SCHOOLU.T.M.A. Data Control

1. Appoint Janeen F. Evans as Manager in the Medical School Department of U.T.M.A. Data Control, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-551)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESUniversity Health Care Center

. Appoint Alfred J. Liu as Assistant Staff Physician in the Medical School University Health Care Center, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000.00, effective April 1, 1980 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional salaries. (RBC-543)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents' Meeting July 11, 1980

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1980HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Professor

Joseph C. Gabel, M.D.

## COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

Clinical Assistant Professor

Charlie B. Quick, D.V.M.

## FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Assistant Professor

William H. Fleming, III, M.D.

## INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Instructor

Freda E. Gardner, M.D.

Susan K. Stewart, M.D.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

Instructor of Library Science

Margaret Peloquin

## NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Adjunct Professor

Thaddeus Samorajski, Ph.D.

## NEUROLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Stanton I. Moldovan, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

James G. Nall, M.D.

## PHARMACOLOGY

Visiting Professor

Leticia T. Angeles, Ph.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL  
SCIENCESClinical Associate Professor

Beverly J. Sutton, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Jack McFarlin Fletcher, Ph.D.

Wanda A. Henao, M.D.

Don M. LaGrone, M.D.

William A. Myerson, Ph.D.

## RADIOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Charlie B. Quick, D.V.M.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH  
SCIENCES SCHOOL

## COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Clinical Instructor

Jayne H. Gilbert, R.D.

## HISTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Medical Director and Professor

J. Leslie Smith, M.D.

## MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Adjunct Assistant Professor

John Treuting, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Judy F. Henry, MT (ASCP)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professorof Occupational Safety  
and Health Administration

William Treacy



4409

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

ce of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

June 6, 1980

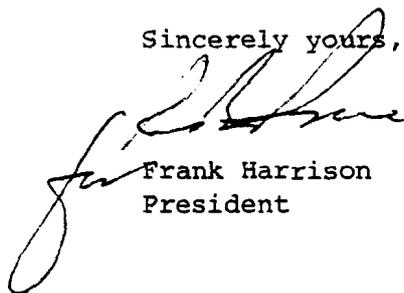
Dr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the July 10-11, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



Frank Harrison  
President

FH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR JULY 10-11, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	HS-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-4
State and Local Government . . . . .	HS-5
Federal . . . . .	HS-6
Business Contracts for Service . . . . .	HS-9
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. George W. Brackenridge Foundation San Antonio, Texas	Scholarships	\$43,744.00

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. Abel A. Arevalos, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, March 9, 1980 through June 5, 1980, to attend the 31st Basic Training School to be held at The University of Texas System Police Academy.
2. Gary C. Chamness, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, to Houston, Texas, November 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979. Dr. Chamness will learn first hand techniques not available in San Antonio necessary for his research. The information gained from this trip will benefit the research program at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
3. Nobuyoshi Hagino, M. D., Professor, Department of Anatomy, to Japan, China, USSR, Hungary, Bulgaria, and France, June 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980. Dr. Hagino will participate in symposiums, lectures, and seminars in Japan as well as in other countries. He will participate in a collaborative research program in Japan. This trip will provide an environment to exchange knowledge and enrich teaching capabilities which will benefit The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
4. Jackie L. Mathis, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, March 9, 1980 through June 5, 1980, to attend the 31st Basic Training School to be held at The University of Texas System Police Academy.

San Antonio Health Science Center

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Mental Health Mental Retardation Center  
San Antonio, Texas

1. Contract\*  
Psychiatric Services for Certain Designated Persons Residing in the Southeast Catchment Area of Bexar County  
Dr. Robert L. Leon and Dr. George Meyer, Department of Psychiatry  
\$50.00 per hour not to exceed \$5,200.00  
March 1, 1980 - August 31, 1980  
\*No original available

Eli Lilly and Company  
Indianapolis, Indiana

2. Drug Study\*  
Pilot Aminoglycoside Renal Electrolyte Toxicity Study  
Dr. Ronald P. Evens, Department of Pharmacology  
\$5,084.20  
\*No award document

Elsa U. Pardee Foundation  
Midland, Michigan

3. Grant  
A Prospective Study of Herpes Zoster in Children with Cancer  
Dr. Charles Grose, Department of Pediatrics  
\$24,726.00  
Two Years

ens BIO LOGICALS, inc.  
Toronto, Canada

4. Drug Testing  
Testing of Several Potential Antiviral Drugs  
Dr. Charles J. Gauntt, Dr. Barbara A. Sanford, Dr. Kendall O. Smith, Department of Microbiology  
\$27.50/\$66.00 per test

Psoriasis Research Association  
San Carlos, California

5. Research Project  
Search for the Etiology of Psoriasis: The Role of Streptococci and Herpes Viruses  
Dr. Joan Ratner, Department of Microbiology  
\$1,000.00  
No Dates Specified

Syntex Research  
Palo Alto, California

6. Drug Studies  
ICM #763 Double-Blind Parallel Comparison of Sulconazole Nitrate 1% Solution and Placebo Solution in the Treatment of Tinea Versicolor  
ICM #764 Double-Blind Parallel Comparison of Sulconazole Nitrate 1% Solution and Clotrimazole 1% Solution in the Treatment of Tinea Cruris  
Dr. D. E. VanderPloeg, Department of Medicine  
\$250.00 per case

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas

7. Grant No. AQ-774  
Synthesis of Derivatives of Colchicine and Their Applications in Studies on Tubulin  
Dr. Larry D. Barnes, Department of Biochemistry  
\$54,000.00  
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1983

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

Texas Commission on Alcoholism  
Austin, Texas

1. IAC (80-81) 1062  
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Engage in Development of an Alcoholism Curriculum for Sophomore Medical Students  
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs  
\$6,687.00  
April 3, 1980 - June 30, 1980

Texas Department of Human Resources  
San Antonio, Texas

2. Change in Contract Previously Approved  
PS 091-13-P-00, Plan Change No. 1  
Family Planning Contract Plan of Operation  
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Replace Fee Schedule (Local Match)  
Effective October 1, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of Houston  
Houston, Texas

1. Contract  
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Teleconference Continuing Education Programs  
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs  
\$2,200.00  
January 1, 1980 - December 31, 1980

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS  
 July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Grant No. 1 D15 PE 16048-01  
Family Practice Residency Program of UTHSC-SA  
 A postdoctoral Family Practice Residency program of didactic instruction, conferences, supervised ambulatory care practicum and supervised specialty rotations leading to graduates as family physicians.  
 Dr. Herschel D. Douglas, Department of Family Practice  
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981  
 \$120,557.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
2. Grant No. 1 K04 HL00680-01  
Research Career Development Award--Arterial Chemoreceptor Function  
 To determine which features of the two current hypotheses for chemoreceptor function are consistent with the experimental data.  
 Dr. John T. Hansen, Department of Anatomy  
 September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981  
 \$32,195.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
3. Grant No. 5 R25 CA26047-02  
Clinical Cancer Education Program  
 A continuation grant  
 Dr. Charles A. Coltman, Jr., Department of Medicine  
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981  
 \$104,302.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
4. Grant No. 5 R01 HL21047-03  
Studies of Coxsackievirus - Induced Myocarditis in Mice  
 A continuation grant  
 Dr. Charles J. Gauntt, Department of Microbiology  
 April 1, 1980 - March 31, 1981  
 \$53,695.00 New Money: \$52,731.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
5. Grant No. 5 R01 HD11826-03  
Studies of Functional Clonal Gonadotrophs of the Rat  
 A continuation grant  
 Dr. Masataka Shiino, Department of Anatomy  
 April 1, 1980 - March 31, 1981  
 \$28,013.00 New Money: \$27,700.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

6. Grant No. 5 R01 HL18852-05  
Biochemical Studies on the Blood Coagulation Process  
A continuation grant  
Dr. Donald J. Hanahan, Department of Biochemistry  
April 1, 1980 - March 31, 1981  
\$61,477.00 New Money: \$57,331.00  
Bexar County, Texas
7. Grant No. 5 R01 HL22555-03  
Structure and Function of Platelet Activating Factor  
A continuation grant  
Dr. Robert N. Pinckard, Department of Pathology  
April 1, 1980 - March 31, 1981  
\$142,146.00 New Money: \$139,973.00  
Bexar County, Texas
8. Grant No. 5 R01 AM21550-03  
Mechanisms of Angiotensin II: Cyclic Nucleotides & CA2+  
A continuation grant  
Dr. Larry D. Barnes, Department of Biochemistry  
April 1, 1980 - March 31, 1981  
\$28,226.00 New Money: \$28,173.00  
Bexar County, Texas
9. Grant No. 5 R01 GM23476-02  
Control of Microtubule Assembly In Vitro and In Vivo  
A continuation grant  
Dr. Richard F. Luduena, Department of Biochemistry  
April 1, 1980 - March 31, 1981  
\$33,978.00  
Bexar County, Texas
10. Grant No. 5 R01 ES01828-03  
Toxic Effects of Paraquat and Diquat on Lung Metabolism  
A continuation grant  
Dr. Miguel A. Medina, Department of Pharmacology  
April 1, 1980 - March 31, 1981  
\$35,559.00 New Money: \$35,254.00  
Bexar County, Texas
11. Grant No. 5 R01 MH26431-04  
Improved Methods for the Analysis of Polyaromatic Drugs  
A continuation grant  
Dr. Jack E. Wallace, Department of Pathology  
April 1, 1980 - March 31, 1981  
\$39,715.00  
Bexar County, Texas

## National Science Foundation

12. Grant No. PCM-8003441  
Pineal-Reproductive Interactions  
Use of animals to investigate relationship of pineal gland and its hormonal products on reproduction.  
Dr. Russel J. Reiter, Department of Anatomy  
May 1, 1980 - October 31, 1981  
\$67,410.00  
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

## Veterans Administration

13. Change in Contract Previously Approved  
Contract No. V671P-364-79\*  
Scarce Medical Specialist Services - Anesthesiology  
Dr. R. Brian Smith, Department of Anesthesiology  
Extension of Time to March 31, 1980  
\$102,963.50  
Bexar County, Texas  
\*No original available
14. Change in Contract Previously Approved  
Contract No. V671P-364-79\*  
Scarce Medical Specialist Services - Anesthesiology  
Dr. R. Brian Smith, Department of Anesthesiology  
Extension of Time to April 30, 1980  
\$17,160.58  
Bexar County, Texas  
\*No original available
15. Change in Contract Previously Approved  
Contract No. V671P-365-79\*  
Scarce Medical Specialist Services - Radiology  
Dr. Elliot Greenberg, Department of Radiology  
Extension of Time to March 31, 1980  
\$34,485.00  
Bexar County, Texas  
\*No original available
16. Change in Contract Previously Approved  
Contract No. V671P-365-79\*  
Scarce Medical Specialist Services - Radiology  
Dr. Elliot Greenberg, Department of Radiology  
Extension of Time to April 30, 1980  
\$5,747.50  
Bexar County, Texas  
\*No original available
17. Contract No. V671P-364-80  
Scarce Medical Specialist Services - Anesthesiology  
Professional anesthesiology services for the Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Administration Medical Center.  
Dr. R. Brian Smith, Department of Anesthesiology  
April 23, 1980 - September 30, 1980  
\$290,190.00 New Money: \$127,361.17  
Bexar County, Texas
18. Contract No. V671P-365-80  
Scarce Medical Specialist Services - Radiology  
Professional radiology services for the Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Administration Medical Center.  
Dr. Elliot Greenberg, Department of Radiology  
April 23, 1980 - September 30, 1980  
\$97,871.00 New Money: \$42,954.51  
Bexar County, Texas

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

Executive Credit Control, Inc.  
San Antonio, Texas

1. Business Agreement

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for the amendment of a contract between the Executive Credit Control, Inc., and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. This amendment extends the agreement for one year commencing on the first day of April, 1980, as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs.

2. Business Agreement

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for Attachment No. 1 of a contract between the Executive Credit Control, Inc., and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. This attachment changes the service fee on small balance accounts and provides for the exchange of necessary patient data as it becomes known. This attachment has been negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET  
 July 10-11, 1980 Meeting

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Purchasing

1. Appoint Mr. Archie F. Ragland as Assistant Director of Purchasing at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective April 14, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment will be transferred from Unallocated Staff Salaries to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 611)

Student Services

2. Appoint Ms. Mariam D. Moses as Financial Aid Counselor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period of March 31, 1980 through May 31, 1980. Ms. Moses is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 593)

Anesthesiology

3. Increase the annual permissive augmentation of Dr. Malcolm D. Orr (tenure) as Associate Professor from \$28,200 to \$30,200 effective April 1, 1980. Dr. Orr receives an annual salary rate of \$50,600. (RBC 599)

4. Increase the annual permissive augmentation of Dr. Maciej F. Babinski (tenure) as Associate Professor from \$28,200 to \$30,200 effective April 1, 1980. Dr. Babinski receives an annual salary rate of \$50,600. (RBC 600)

Family Practice

5. Grant a maternity leave of absence without salary to Dr. Beverly L. Henwood (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,600 effective the close of business April 20, 1980. Dr. Henwood is paid from a BCHD Contract. (RBC 594)

6. Appoint Dr. Lynne M. Diamond as Acting Coordinator for Employee Health in the Department of Family Practice at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 for the period of March 24, 1980 through June 30, 1980. Dr. Diamond is paid from the BCHD Employee Health Services. (RBC 612)

Medicine

7. Appoint Dr. Raymond F. Burk (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (87.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,300 and as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$18,229.15 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 602)

8. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Kerwin W. Amon as Special Research Coordinator from \$18,200 to \$19,300 effective April 1, 1980. Mr. Amon is paid from Freeman - Heart, a Current Restricted Fund. (RBC 604)

9. Increase the annual salary rate of Mrs. Gemma T. Kennedy (50% time) as Special Research Coordinator from \$20,000 to \$21,200 effective April 1, 1980. Mrs. Kennedy is paid from Clinical Research-Cardiovascular Disease, a Current Restricted Fund. (RBC 605)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Obstetrics and Gynecology

10. Change the status of Mr. Richard A. Garcia from Administrative Associate Director at an annual salary rate of \$26,400 (paid from a Gifts From MSRDP) to Administrative Associate Director at an annual salary rate of \$27,600 (paid 65% time from an Administrative and Professional Salaries and 35% time from a Gifts From MSRDP) effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$7,475.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 590)

11. Change the title of Dr. Robert W. Huff (tenure) from Associate Professor to Associate Professor and Deputy Chairman at the annual salary rate of \$46,000 and annual permissive augmentation of \$12,000 effective April 4, 1980. (RBC 616)

Pediatrics

12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Michael A. Ozer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 effective the close of business April 15, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$12,562.47 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 595)

13. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Lyna Lim (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor from \$14,900 to \$15,408 effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$211.69 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 596)

14. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Robert N. Corriel (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor from \$14,900 to \$15,408 effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$211.69 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 597)

Psychiatry

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Frederick W. Brown (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,600 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000 effective the close of business April 11, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,845.95 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 606)

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joe T. Pittard (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,504 effective the close of business April 11, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,745.69 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 607)

17. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Kyriakos S. Markides (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$21,300 to \$23,200 effective May 1, 1980. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$633.32 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 620)

Radiology

18. Change the status of Dr. Samy Y. Ayoub (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$43,200 (from paid 25% time to 12.5% time) and as staff member (from paid 75% time to 87.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective March 10, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,592.85 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 582)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

19. Change the status of Dr. Theodore Hopens (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (87.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 and as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center to Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 and as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective March 10, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$8,102.67 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 583).

20. Change the status of Dr. Vung D. Nguyen (non-tenure) from Instructor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,200 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,000 and as staff member (75% time) at the V. A. Medical Center to Instructor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,200 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,500 and as staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective March 10, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,112.69 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 584)

21. Change the status of Dr. Janet M. Potter (non-tenure) from Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 and as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Medical Center to Instructor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective March 10, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,710.31 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 585)

Surgery

22. Appoint Dr. William C. Berlocher (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary and in the Department of Pediatrics without salary effective May 1, 1980. Dr. Berlocher continues to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 in the Department of Pediatric Dentistry. (RBC 608)

Pathology

23. Change the title of Mr. Harold D. Schantz from Instructor of Clinical Pathology (non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology (non-tenure) at the annual salary rate of \$21,400 effective April 1, 1980. (RBC 614)

General Practice

24. Accept the resignation of Dr. Victor C. Glenn (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective the close of business May 23, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,916.75 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 598)

Pediatric Dentistry

25. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Huw F. Thomas (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,100 effective the close of business April 10, 1980. Effective April 21, 1980, Dr. Huw F. Thomas will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$661.54 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 592)

Prosthodontics

26. Appoint Dr. Heinz O. Beck (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,083.35 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 603)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Pharmacology

27. Appoint Dr. Brian A. Hemsworth (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 effective April 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$15,833.35 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 610)

Dental Laboratory Technology Education

28. Accept the resignation of Mr. Paul E. Bickel (non-tenure) as Instructor of Clinical Dental Laboratory Technology at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective the close of business April 11, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,886.35 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 601)

29. Appoint Dr. John W. Preece (non-tenure) as Acting Coordinator of Dental Laboratory Technology without salary effective April 1, 1980. Dr. Preece continues to serve as Director of Dental Auxiliary Training (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$42,800 (75% time) in the Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science and as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$42,800 (25% time) in Diagnosis and Roentgenology and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Radiology. (RBC 609)

Office of the Dean of the Nursing School

30. Accept the resignation of Dr. Barbara J. Hauf as Coordinator of Continuing Education - Nursing (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,200 and as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Nursing School effective the close of business April 30, 1980. Dr. Hauf was paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 591)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

31. Designated Funds	\$ 55,000.00
To: MSRDP Services - Salaries	35,000.00
MSRDP Services - Wages	20,000.00
From: Medical Services Research and Development Plan	55,000.00
For: To Budget the transfer of funds to the extent not previously approved by the Board of Regents to cover additional classified positions, merit increases, hourly, and changes in fund sources to better serve the needs of the departments involved. (RBC 588)	
32. Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 14,000.00
To: Remodel OB-Gyn South Side - Allotment Account	14,000.00
From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted	14,000.00
For: To cover the additional cost for the remodeling of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology South Side. (RBC 589)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

33. Designated Funds	\$ 4,000.00
To: Insurance Premium Sharing-Retired Employee	4,000.00
From: Interest Income on Restricted Funds Time Deposit	4,000.00
For: To transfer funds into the Insurance Premium Sharing-Retired Employee for the paying of premium sharing on those employees being paid from non-state funds when they retired. (RBC 615)	
34. Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$ 183,872.50
To: Office of the President - Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Institutional Safety Program - Classified Salaries	6,017.94
Staff Benefits - WCI	20,000.00
Staff Benefits - Lump Sum Sick Leave Payment	135,000.00
Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	5,990.56
Microbiology - Wages	5,000.00
Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
Pathology - Wages	2,864.00
Community Dentistry - Travel	800.00
Physical Plant - Custodial Services - Travel	200.00
From: Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	311.03
Surgery - Teaching Salaries	84.60
Surgery - Classified Salaries	1,704.56
Microbiology - Classified Salaries	10,000.00
Community Dentistry - Computer Services	800.00
Unallocated Resident Instruction	161,890.37
Unallocated Staff Salaries	8,881.94
Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	200.00
For: Transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions, merit increases, and changes in fund sources to better the needs of the departments involved.	
Transfer of funds for the purchase of equipment and supplies necessary to meet the demands of expanding teaching programs. (RBC 617)	
35. Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 49,200.00
To: Alterations to Physical Plant #2	49,200.00
From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted	49,200.00
For: To transfer fund for the alterations to the Physical Plant #2 for the installation of second level structural framing, concrete deck, handrails, and cutting opening in the masonry wall. (RBC 618)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

36. Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 79,000.00
To: Alterations of Central Services Building	79,000.00
From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted	79,000.00
For: To transfer fund for the alterations of Central Services Building which includes relocation of partitions, adding new partitions, relocating doors, addition to dock, additional power wiring and lighting, additional air conditioning equip- ment, ductwork, and controls. (RBC 619)	



# The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute  
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

*Office of the President*

June 6, 1980

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 10-11, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

*Charles LeMaistre*  
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
President

CAL:bf

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR JULY 10-11, 1980 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . . . .	CC-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel. . . . .	CC-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government . . . . .	CC-7
Non-Governmental . . . . .	CC-8
Federal. . . . .	CC-9
Business Contracts for Services. . . . .	CC-16
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals). . . . .	CC-17

## DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 10-11, 1980

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Edna L. Ruppert Estate c/o A. W. Hodde, Jr. Hodde & Lacina First National Bank Bldg. P. O. Box 557 Brenham, Texas 77833	For Edna L. Ruppert Estate for General Institutional Purposes	\$ 29,779.12
2.	Mr. & Mrs. Atef Danial c/o Finial Investment Corp. 601 Jefferson - Dresser Tower Suite 3742 Houston, Texas 77002	For Mr. & Mrs. Toufik Massarrah Fund for Library Expansion	100,000.00
3.	Fluor Engineers & Constructors, Inc. (Houston Division and Fluorport) Fluor Ocean Services Kilsby Tubesupply Company c/o Mr. J. D. Passmore Director, Community and Employee Relations 4620 North Braeswood Houston, Texas 77096	For University Cancer Foundation	5,000.00
4.	The Prudential Insurance Company of America c/o Martin T. Naunton Director, Agency Development Southern Home Office P. O. Box 2095 Houston, Texas 77001	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	10,000.00
5.	First City Bancorporation of Texas, Inc. Eugene F. Oncken Vice President and Treasurer P. O. Box 2387 Houston, Texas 77001	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
6.	Hialeah Park, Inc. John J. Brunetti President Hialeah, Florida 33011	For Gynecology Research	7,500.00
7.	Lilly Research Laboratories Miss Anna Marie Dwyer Medical Information Administrator Medical Research Division Indianapolis, Indiana 46206	For Eli Lilly Infectious Disease Fund	22,683.00

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

8.	Lilly Research Laboratories Russell J. Kraay, Ph.D. Clinical Investigation Division Indianapolis, Indiana 46206	For Eli Lilly Grant for Development Fund for Breast Cancer Treatment	\$ 18,750.00
9.	Dr. Ramiro Sansores Servicio De Transportes Electricos Del D.F. Mexico City, Mexico	For Myeloma Research	10,000.00
10.	The Blaffer Foundation Mrs. Camilla Blaffer Trammell #2 Briarwood Houston, Texas 77019	For Blaffer Foundation Fund for Cancer Research	5,000.00
11.	Mr. & Mrs. James D. Dannenbaum Dannenbaum Engineering Corp. P. O. Box 22292 Houston, Texas 77027	For University Cancer Foundation	5,000.00
12.	Ralph E. Mullin Box 2265 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403	For Clinical Research Center Outpatient Clinic	10,000.00
13.	The Upjohn Company William B. Martin, M.D. Medical Manager Cardiovascular Diseases Research Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001	For Upjohn Company Grant for Diagnostic Radiology	5,200.00
14.	*O.E.S. Occupational Therapy Board of the Order of the Eastern Star Ms. Billie Tom Smith Outgoing Chairman of the Board 8134 De Leon Drive Houston, Texas 77061	For Eastern Star Fund for Occupational Therapy	6,000.00
15.	*Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc. Nutley, New Jersey 07110	For Immunology-Immunotherapy Research	7,500.00
16.	*Conoco, Inc. Mr. Colbert Wilhite Vice President for U. S. Government Affairs and U. S. Coordination Management P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	For Professional Excellence Fund	5,000.00

\*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

- |     |   |   |             |
|-----|---|---|-------------|
| 17. | Robert A. Sullivan Memorial<br>Cancer Fund<br>c/o Martin J. Leavitt and<br>David E. Jerome, Executors<br>The Estate of Robert A.<br>Sullivan<br>P. O. Box 400<br>Northville, Michigan 48167 | For Surgical Equipment -<br>Dr. McBride                         | \$ 5,061.82 |
| 18. | *Mr. Radcliffe Killam<br>P. O. Box 499<br>Laredo, Texas 78040   | For Radcliffe Killam Fund for<br>General Institutional Purposes | 63,785.15   |

\*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

Absence from Usual and Regular Duties

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following request for absence from usual and regular duties.

1. Dr. C. Stratton Hill, Jr. for the period May 30, 1980 through June 30, 1980 to travel to the Marshall Islands to examine individuals exposed to atomic radiation during testing of nuclear warheads during the 1950's in the South Pacific. No State funds are involved.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 10-11, 1980

The following Interagency Cooperation Contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Administration and Finance and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System and the State Purchasing and General Services Commission. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1128 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide the Receiving Agency with photographic print and slide reproductions from X-rays which require the use of special logetronic equipment for the period May 14, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services at the rate of \$2.50 per 4 X 5 negative and \$1.00 per 5 X 7 glossy print, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$10,000.00.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0559 between the Texas Department of Health, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. This amendment reduces the total amount of the contract from \$25,000.00 to \$24,250.00, effective March 26, 1980.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 10-11, 1980

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
 Project Title: Contract for Purchased Services Under The March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation Grant No. 6-235  
 Principal Investigator: Louise C. Strong, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$3,300  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
 Description: For support for research to identify patients, arrange for their clinical evaluation, and obtain the required blood and tissue samples for the study of Wilms Tumor  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
2. Agency: Kelsey-Seybold Foundation  
 Grant No.: K&S #988 Supplemental  
 Project Title: Genetic Etiology of Familial Collagen Vascular Disease and Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Louise C. Strong, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$900  
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30, 1980  
 Description: This supplemental award is to provide travel funds which were deleted from the original grant request.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 10-11, 1980

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy  
 Contract No.: DE-AS05-76EV02832, Modification No. A021  
 Project Title: Radiation and Biophysical Studies on Viruses and Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Arthur Cole, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$481,142  
 Increase by Modification: \$ 14,177  
 Revised Contract Amount: \$495,319  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: February 15, 1970 through December 31, 1979  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide additional funds for an additional three months.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Contract No.: 263-80-D-0235  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth B. McCredie, M.B.  
 New Funds: \$79,120  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
 Description: This is a firm, fixed-price, indefinite delivery type contract for blood cells, (human leukemic), blood platelets, bone marrow samples, fractionation of cells, for delivery to the National Institutes of Health as specified and required.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 Contract No.: N01-CB-33888, Modification No. 12  
 Project Title: Immunotherapy of Disseminated Human Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: March 31, 1980 through July 7, 1980  
 Total Project Period: June 25, 1973 through July 7, 1980  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend Article XI - Modifications of General Provisions.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Grant No.: 2 S07 RR05511-18  
 Project Title: Biomedical Research Support Grant  
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$181,180  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 Contract No.: N01-CB-74122, Modification No. 3  
 Project Title: Diagnostic Use of Cross-Reacting Microbial  
 Antigens  
 Principal Investigator: Christine Granatek, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: March 31, 1980 through September 15, 1980  
 Total Project Period: September 16, 1977 through September 15, 1980  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend  
 Article XI - Modifications of General  
Provisions.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA28909-01 GEN  
 Project Title: Genetics of Chemical Carcinogenesis in Fish  
 Principal Investigator: Michael J. Siciliano, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$84,146  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1984  
 Description: For support for research to identify the  
 number and linkage relationships of genetic  
 elements which render certain backcross  
 fish hybrids susceptible to tumor formation  
 by direct-acting carcinogens  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA27544-01 CBY  
 Project Title: Purification and Characterization of Mitotic  
 Factors  
 Principal Investigator: Potu N. Rao, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$54,594  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1982  
 Description: For support for research to purify and  
 characterize factors involved in the trans-  
 formation of an interphase nucleus into  
 discrete chromosomes, which is associated  
 with three different phenomena, viz.,  
 mitosis, meiosis and premature chromosome  
 condensation  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Center for Disease Control  
 Contract No.: ██████████, Modification No. 11  
 Project Title: Health and Smoking Education for High Risk  
 Groups Exposed to Asbestos  
 Principal Investigator: Guy R. Newell, Jr., M.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: April 15, 1980 through May 31, 1980  
 Total Project Period: December 29, 1975 through May 31, 1980  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to  
 incorporate the current overhead rates into  
 the contract.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA19806-05 SSS  
 Project Title: Infections in Cancer Patients  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth B. McCredie, M.B.  
 New Funds: \$102,409  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1981  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Contract No.: N01-CM-97277, Modification No. 1  
 Project Title: Phase I and Phase II Studies of New  
 Anticancer Agents  
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$722,514  
 Previously Funded: \$246,517  
 Increase by Modification: \$181,230  
 Total Incremental Funding: \$427,747  
 Current Budget Period: April 8, 1980 through November 30, 1980  
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1979 through November 30, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to  
 allot additional funds to the contract and  
 amend special provisions.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA13246-09 ET  
 Project Title: Interaction of Anticancer Drugs with  
 Macromolecules  
 Principal Investigator: Charles W. Haidle, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$41,767  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA27931-01 MGN  
 Project Title: Molecular Basis of Chromosome Aberrations  
 Principal Investigator: Walter N. Hittelman, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$72,748  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1983  
 Description: For support for research to elucidate the  
 molecular mechanisms involved in the forma-  
 tion of chromosome aberrations  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA19281-04A1 RAD  
 Project Title: Cell Cycle Related DNA Repair Mechanisms  
 Principal Investigator: Judith M. Clarkson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$65,802  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through March 31, 1983  
 Description: This award is revised to provide additional  
 funding to meet the increase in fringe  
 benefits which was in effect prior to the  
 initial issuance of this competitive renewal.  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65866, Modification No. 6  
 Project Title: Optimal Nutritional Support as an Adjunct to  
 Cancer Therapy in the Adult Patient  
 Principal Investigator: Melvin Samuels, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$227,713  
 Increase by Modification: \$ 5,500  
 Revised Contract Amount: \$233,213  
 Current Budget Period: March 5, 1980 through September 29, 1980  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1980  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend  
 Article III, Consideration, and to increase  
 the contract amount and funding for addi-  
 tional work.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA26312-02 RAD  
 Project Title: Repair of Radiation Damage in Vitro and  
 in Vivo  
 Principal Investigator: Raymond E. Meyn, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$38,659  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA04484-22 RAD  
 Project Title: DNA Repair and Recovery in the Mammalian  
 Cell Cycle  
 Principal Investigator: Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$121,859  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
17. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA18628-05 RAD  
 Project Title: Radiation Response of Cells Separated from  
 Tumors  
 Principal Investigator: David J. Grdina, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$63,294  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 P01 CA11520-11 CCP  
 Project Title: Therapeutic Research in Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$553,515  
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1979 through February 28, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

19. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA17364-06 ET  
 Project Title: Mutagenic Action of Cancer Therapy on Testis  
 Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$67,545  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
20. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA24770-03 ET  
 Project Title: Effect of Chemotherapy on Stem Cells in Mice  
 Principal Investigator: Karel A. Dicke, M.D., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$21,343  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA20657-05 PTHB  
 Project Title: Phenotypic Analysis of Chemical Carcino-  
 genesis  
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$93,052  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
22. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA21927-03 PTHB  
 Project Title: Chromatin Structure of Normal and Malignant  
 T-Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Abby L. Maizel, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$45,269  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
Regents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

23. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Research Resources and  
Centers  
Grant No.: 5 R25 CA19808-05 CEC  
Project Title: Clinical Cancer Education  
Principal Investigator: George R. Blumenschein, M.D.  
New Funds: \$168,024  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 10-11, 1980

The following contract has been negotiated by the Vice President for Administration and Finance and approved by the Office of General Counsel of The University of Texas System. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Exclusive License Agreement between Texas Medical Instruments, Inc. and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, M.D. Anderson Hospital, whereby The University of Texas System Cancer Center grants a right and license to manufacture, have manufactured, use, and sell apparatus embodying, employing, or containing the Anderson System to Texas Medical Instruments, Inc. Texas Medical Instruments, Inc. agrees to pay royalties to The University of Texas System Cancer Center for the use of this system for a period beginning April 23, 1980 and expiring at the end of seventeen years or with the expiration of the last patent covered by this license agreement, whichever is later.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 10-11, 1980

4440

General Administration

Budget Office

- . Change in salary  
Philip R. Johnson - Other Staff  
Budget Director  
From: \$31,000 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$32,000 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: May 1, 1980  
Budgeted position for Mr. Johnson and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 326

Office of the Director of Fiscal Services

- 2. Change in salary  
Thomas Gee - Other Staff  
Director of Fiscal Services  
From: \$36,800 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$38,000 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: May 1, 1980  
Budgeted position for Mr. Gee and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 325

Business Office, Data Processing

- 3. Change in salary  
Alfred H. Pulido - Other Staff  
Data Processing Director  
From: \$35,800 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$37,000 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: May 1, 1980  
Budgeted position for Mr. Pulido and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 327

The Tumor Institute  
Division of Medical Staff

Diagnostic Radiology

- 4. Resignation  
James H. Anderson, Ph.D. (Term Appointment)  
Associate Physiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology (Physiology)  
18% time rate of \$6,800 per annum - General Funds  
82% time rate of \$30,000 per annum - Grant 5 K04 CA00083  
(total compensation \$36,800)  
Effective with the last working day April 30, 1980  
RBC: 307

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Agents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

#### Anesthesiology

- . Reappointment  
 Eduardo Fernandez, M.D. (without tenure)  
 Clinical Assistant Anesthesiologist  
 \$36,800 per annum - General Funds  
 \$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral  
 Service (total compensation \$49,800)  
 Effective for the period June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980  
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service  
 Reserve for Augmentation  
 RBC: 315

#### Dental Oncology

- s. Change in salary  
 Joe B. Drane, D.D.S. (Term Appointment)  
 Dental Oncologist and Professor of Dental Oncology  
 From: 60% time rate of \$28,400 per annum - General Funds  
 \$4,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians  
 Referral Service (full time rate \$47,300)  
 (total compensation \$32,400)  
 To: 60% time rate of \$28,400 per annum - General Funds  
 \$6,400 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians  
 Referral Service (full time rate \$47,300)  
 (total compensation \$34,800)  
 Effective: March 1, 1980  
 Budgeted position for Dr. Drane and Physicians Referral Service Reserve  
 for Augmentation. Dr. Drane is also paid at the 40% time rate of  
 \$18,900 per annum (full time rate \$47,300) from The University of Texas  
 Health Science Center (total compensation \$53,700).  
 RBC: Revised 258

#### Division of Research

##### Office of the Vice President for Research

- 7. Change in salary  
 Stuart R. Hostetter - Other Staff  
 Assistant for Research Administration  
 From: \$26,300 per annum - General Funds  
 To: \$28,300 per annum - General Funds  
 Effective: May 1, 1980  
 Budgeted position for Mr. Hostetter and the Reserve for Professional  
 Salaries  
 RBC: 296

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Agents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

### Cell Biology

- . Change in source of funds  
 Virginia P. Wray, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
 Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology  
 From: 50% time rate of \$9,500 per annum - General Funds  
       50% time rate of \$9,500 per annum - Grant PCM 79-05428  
       (total compensation \$19,000)  
 To: 50% time rate of \$9,500 per annum - Grant 5 P30 CA16672  
       50% time rate of \$9,500 per annum - Grant PCM 79-05428  
       (total compensation \$19,000)  
 Effective: April 5, 1980  
 Available grant funds  
 RBC: 308

### Research Physics

- . Appointment  
 Thomas H. Kirby, Ph.D. - Other Staff  
 Assistant in Physics  
 \$22,500 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA10953  
 Effective: April 14, 1980  
 Available grant funds  
 RBC: 309

### Research Physics and Clinical Physics

- 0. Change in salary  
 Vincent A. Sampiere (without tenure)  
 Assistant Physicist and (Part-Time) Instructor in Biophysics  
 From: 18% time rate of \$5,800 per annum - General Funds (Research  
       Physics)  
       82% time rate of \$26,300 per annum - General Funds (Clinical  
       Physics) (total compensation \$32,100)  
 To: 18% time rate of \$6,000 per annum - General Funds (Research  
       Physics)  
       82% time rate of \$27,300 per annum - General Funds (Clinical  
       Physics) (total compensation \$33,300)  
 Effective: April 1, 1980  
 Budgeted position for Mr. Sampiere and the Reserve for Professional  
 Salaries  
 RBC: 304

### Experimental Diagnostic Radiology

- 1. Appointment  
 Kenneth C. Wright, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
 Assistant Physiologist and Instructor in Radiology (Physiology)  
 51% time rate of \$10,200 per annum - Cook Memorial Fund  
 49% time rate of \$9,800 per annum - Dunn Foundation  
 (total compensation \$20,000)  
 Effective: March 1, 1980  
 Available gift funds  
 RBC: 291

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Meeting July 10-11, 1980

#### Developmental Therapeutics

- . Resignation  
 Jean Latreille, M.D. (without tenure)  
 Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine  
 60% time rate of \$14,040 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA11520  
 \$7,010 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral  
 Service (full time rate \$23,300) (total compensation \$21,050)  
 Effective with the last working day March 31, 1980  
 Dr. Latreille is also paid at the 40% time rate of \$9,260 per annum  
 (full time rate \$23,300) and the rate of \$4,690 per annum as MSRDP from  
 The University of Texas Health Science Center (total compensation  
 \$35,000). Dr. Latreille is transferring to The University of Texas  
 Health Science Center full time.  
 RBC: 303
  
- 3. Change in source of funds  
 Samuel G. Murphy, M.D. (Term Appointment)  
 Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Leukemia  
 Society Scholar)  
 From: 18% time rate of \$6,600 per annum - General Funds  
 37% time rate of \$13,600 per annum - Contract N01-CM-53832  
 45% time rate of \$16,800 per annum - Leukemia Society of America  
 \$18,400 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians  
 Referral Service (total compensation \$55,400)  
 To: 41% time rate of \$15,000 per annum - General Funds  
 14% time rate of \$5,200 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA10376  
 45% time rate of \$16,800 per annum - Leukemia Society of America  
 \$18,400 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians  
 Referral Service (total compensation \$55,400)  
 Effective: April 1, 1980  
 Budgeted position for Dr. Murphy and available grant and gift funds  
 RBC: 305
  
- 4. Resignation  
 Chi-Tseh Fu, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
 Research Associate  
 \$16,000 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA11520  
 Effective with the last working day April 30, 1980  
 RBC: 323

#### Veterinary Medicine and Surgery

- 15. Resignation  
 Chester A. Gleiser, D.V.M. (Term Appointment)  
 Veterinary Pathologist and Professor of Veterinary Medicine  
 (Comparative Pathology)  
 \$40,500 per annum - General Funds  
 Effective with the last working day May 30, 1980  
 RBC: 290

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

Education

Cancer Public Education

16. Transfer, change in title, salary and source of funds  
 William L. Karshin, Ph.D.  
 From: Research Associate (without tenure) (Professional Staff)  
 To: Senior Subject Specialist (Other Staff)  
 From: 50% time rate of \$8,925 per annum - Grant 1 R01 CA25465  
 50% time rate of \$8,925 per annum - Grant 5 R01 CA16781  
 (total compensation \$17,850)  
 To: \$22,000 per annum - Contract N01-CO-85405  
 Effective: May 1, 1980  
 Available contract funds  
 RBC: 324

Patient Care Activities

Hospital Administration

17. Resignation  
 George V. Roddy - Other Staff  
 Assistant Administrator - Hospital  
 \$27,000 per annum - General Funds  
 Effective with the last working day May 31, 1980  
 RBC: 319

Diagnostic Radiology Service

18. Resignation  
 Clare D. Faix - Other Staff  
 Operations Manager, Department of Diagnostic Radiology  
 \$30,200 per annum - General Funds  
 Effective with the last working day May 2, 1980  
 RBC: 310

Director of Nursing Office

19. Change in salary  
 Frances N. Wilson - Other Staff  
 Assistant Director of Nursing Staff Services  
 From: \$23,000 per annum - General Funds  
 To: \$24,200 per annum - General Funds  
 Effective: May 1, 1980  
 Budgeted position for Mrs. Wilson and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
 RBC: 322

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

General Services

Management Systems and Planning Service

20. Appointment  
 Belinda Brockman - Other Staff  
 Management Analyst  
 \$22,000 per annum - General Funds  
 Effective: May 5, 1980  
 Reserve for Professional Salaries  
 RBC: 321

Police Department

21. Change in salary  
 Charlie L. Price - Other Staff  
 Chief of Police  
 From: \$25,536 per annum - General Funds  
 To: \$27,000 per annum - General Funds  
 Effective: May 1, 1980  
 Budgeted position for Mr. Price and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
 RBC: 313

Science Park

Science Park, Research Laboratories

22. Appointment  
 Donald C. Morizot, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
 Research Associate  
 \$15,000 per annum - General Funds  
 Effective: April 15, 1980  
 Reserve for Professional Salaries  
 RBC: 311

Physical Plant

23. Change in title and salary  
 Henri Klok - Other Staff  
 From: Associate Architect - Classified  
 To: Assistant Facilities Planning Officer - Other Staff  
 From: \$14,616 per annum - General Funds  
 To: \$18,500 per annum - General Funds  
 Effective: April 1, 1980  
 Budgeted position for Associate Architect (Classified) and the Reserve  
 for Professional Salaries  
 RBC: 301
24. Resignation  
 Eugene E. Sikes - Other Staff  
 Engineer  
 \$25,900 per annum - General Funds  
 Effective with the last working day April 4, 1980  
 RBC: 302

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Agents Meeting July 10-11, 1980

Cancer Prevention

5. Change in time status  
Barbara C. Tilley - Other Staff  
Assistant Biostatistician  
From: 25% time rate of \$6,475 per annum - Grant 1 R18 CA16413  
(full time rate \$25,900)  
To: \$25,900 per annum - Grant 1 R18 CA16413  
Effective: May 1, 1980  
Available grant funds  
RBC: 320
6. Change in salary  
Evelyn K. Branyon - Other Staff  
Assistant to the Director  
From: \$24,500 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$26,400 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: May 1, 1980  
Budgeted position for Mrs. Branyon and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 314

4447

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. BOX 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

June 4, 1980

Dr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Walker:

The Docket for the July 11, 1980 meeting of the  
Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation  
and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Director

Enclosure  
GAH/DGD/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
DOCKET FOR JULY 11, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the  
University..... HT-3

Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget  
(including faculty and staff appointments and changes  
in status and transfers of funds within existing budget  
totals)..... HT-4

Clinical Faculty and Hospital Staff Appointments..... HT-5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 11, 1980

The following Gift has been received and acceptance by the Board of Regents is recommended:

CASH GIFT

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
The Texas Chest Foundation Grady Faulk, Jr. Executive Secretary P. O. Box 2003 Tyler, Texas 75710	Gift to assist in the construction of the new chapel and counseling center.	\$ 104,370.88

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 11, 1980

PHYSICAL PLANT

General Plant Maintenance

1. Change the status and increase the annual salary of Johnny Gay from Plumber at an annual salary of \$10,476 to Plumber Foreman at an annual salary of \$13,212 in the department of General Plant Maintenance. Funds for this change in the amount of \$1,140 are available in General Plant Maintenance - Classified Salaries Account effective April 1, 1980. (RBC# 31)

PATIENT SERVICES

Outpatient Treatment & Care

2. To reappoint Robert S. Meador, M.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, in the department of Outpatient Treatment & Care at an annual compensation of \$47,000 (paid \$36,900 from Outpatient Treatment & Care - Professional Salaries Account and \$10,100 from Permissive Augmentation). Funds in the amount of \$36,900 are provided in Outpatient Treatment & Care - Professional Salaries Account. This reappointment is effective September 1, 1979. (RBC# 34)

Medical Staff Services

3. To reappoint Clyde O. Brindley, M.D., Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, in the department of Medical Staff Services at an annual compensation of \$45,996 (paid \$36,900 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries Account and \$9,096 Permissive Augmentation). Funds in the amount of \$36,900 are provided in Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries Account. This reappointment is effective September 1, 1979. (RBC# 35)

RESEARCH

Epidemiology/Biomathematics

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$14,000 from Epidemiology/Biomathematics - Computer Rental & Purchased Services to Epidemiology/Biomathematics - Maintenance & Operation Account to provide additional funding. (RBC# 32)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND HOSPITAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 11, 1980

1. The following physicians have been reviewed and approved by Director George A. Hurst and Chancellor Walker for consulting medical staff appointments and are herein submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

ALLERGY

Ben Fisch, M.D.  
 Richard Liptak, M.D.

ALLERGY & IMMUNOLOGY

Bertram Kahn, M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

William J. Brown, M.D.  
 Ivey Lamberth, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Thomas Lyles, M.D.  
 Robert E. Rossman, M.D.

EARS, NOSE & THROAT

Dennis J. Landesman, M.D.

GENERAL SURGERY

Herbert Daniels, M.D.  
 Donal W. Steph, M.D.  
 Patrick Thomas, M.D.

GENERAL SURGERY & PERIPH VASCULAR SURGERY

Silas Edwin Duncan, M.D.  
 Fred D. Haygood, M.D.  
 Samuel D. Houston, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Charles Albright, M.D.  
 Thomas H. Alexander, M.D.  
 Richard A. Anderson, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE - HEMATOLOGY

John J. Reuland, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE - NEPHROLOGY

Thomas A. Lowery, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE - PULMONARY DISEASE

John S. Chapman, M.D.  
 Ronald B. George, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE - RHEUMATOLOGY

O. Edwin McClusky, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Preston E. Harrison, M.D.

NEUROLOGY - PSYCHIATRY

Richard F. Ulrich, M.D.

NEUROSURGERY

Guy O. Danielson, M.D.

OBSTETRICS - GYNECOLOGY

Charles A. Primer, M.D.

Arnold D. Wharton, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

George Allen, M.D.

Vernon Goss, M.D.

Fred Haberle, M.D.

Chester Alexander Vaughn, M.D.

ORAL & MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY

Barry Acker, D.D.S.

John A. Maloney, D.D.S.

ORTHOPEDICS

J. H. Garrett, M.D.

Charles T. McCarthy, Jr., M.D.

John F. Walker, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGIST

Robert L. Duff, M.D.

PATHOLOGY

Virgil Gonzalez, M.D.

S. Donald Greenberg, M.D.

Malcolm Hammett, M.D.

Stanley A. Lightfoot, M.D.

William Thomas Sparrow, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

William T. Read, M.D.

William H. Starling, M.D.

PLASTIC & RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY

Henry A. Baer, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY

Daniel Chamness, M.D.  
Ward Dixon, M.D.  
Tynus William McNeel, M.D.  
Paul H. Wick, M.D.

PSYCHOLOGIST

Hershel E. Eyley, M.A.

PULMONARY DISEASE

Stephen G. Jenkinson, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Ernest Abernathy, M.D.  
Floyd Betts, M.D.  
Robert A. Erbstein, M.D.  
Joseph Selman, M.D.

RADIOLOGY & NUCLEAR MEDICINE

David A. Coats, M.D.

RHEUMATOLOGY

David K. Fletcher, M.D.

THORACIC SURGERY

Michael S. McArthur, M.D.

UROLOGY

Carlin V. Chenoweth, M.D.  
Earl W. Clawater, Jr., M.D.  
Mark Greenberg, M.D.  
Robert Hillis, M.D.  
Steven B. Roberts, M.D.

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of July 11, 1980

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1980	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	6
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1980	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	8
2. Securities Transactions Detail	12

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of July 11, 1980

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1980	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	6
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1980	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	8
2. Securities Transactions Detail	12

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended April 30, 1980

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in April, 1980. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

SECURITY	COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS			
	BOOK VALUE 4/30/79	BOOK YIELD 4/30/79	BOOK VALUE 4/30/80	BOOK YIELD 4/30/80
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 175,328,635.86	7.66%	\$ 162,492,529.26	8.32%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	154,933,794.36	8.25	184,832,574.39	8.35
FHA Mortgages	<u>7,565,097.31</u>	<u>6.94</u>	<u>7,011,263.89</u>	<u>6.95</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>337,827,527.53</u>	<u>7.91</u>	<u>354,336,367.54</u>	<u>8.31</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>17,304,747.00</u>	<u>10.27</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>311,112,930.14</u>	<u>6.34</u>	<u>366,313,784.84</u>	<u>7.05</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>649,940,457.67</u>	<u>7.16</u>	<u>737,954,899.38</u>	<u>7.73</u>
Preferred Stocks	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>2,372,500.00</u>	<u>10.80</u>
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>649,940,457.67</u>	<u>7.16</u>	<u>740,327,399.38</u>	<u>7.74</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	6,783,090.00	5.58	6,783,090.00	5.58
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	3,030,621.84	5.53
Common Stocks	<u>373,896,433.22</u>	<u>6.26</u>	<u>399,951,159.63</u>	<u>6.82</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>383,114,028.65</u>	<u>6.24</u>	<u>409,764,871.47</u>	<u>6.79</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>1,033,054,486.32</u>	<u>6.82</u>	<u>1,150,092,270.85</u>	<u>7.40</u>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	9,425,849.00	8.72	18,077,024.13	7.88
Short Term Corporate Bonds	1,073,842.90	7.59	731,587.78	10.30
Commercial Paper	58,262,000.00	<u>10.18</u>	39,132,000.00	<u>16.96</u>
Investment Transactions				
Accounts Receivable	254,793.75		-0-	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>1,461,847.12</u>		<u>1,750,227.14</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>70,478,332.77</u>	<u>9.95</u>	<u>59,690,839.05</u>	<u>14.04</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$1,103,532,819.09</u>	<u>7.02%</u>	<u>\$1,209,783,109.90</u>	<u>7.72%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$77,468,003.00		\$93,395,256.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(April, 1980)

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations Direct	\$ 1,616,250.00	13.10%
Corporate Bonds	3,340,980.00	12.29
Common Stocks	<u>1,386,537.50</u>	<u>3.07</u>
TOTAL	6,343,767.50	<u>10.48%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>5,000,000.00</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$11,343,767.50</u>	
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$233,692.21	\$ 257.54
Various	108,037.55	9.12
FHA Mortgages	16,951.46	-0-
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	<u>19,723.40</u>	<u>110.92</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	378,404.62	377.58
Corporate Bonds	<u>10,000.00</u>	<u>622.58</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$388,404.62</u>	<u>\$1,000.16</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

March 31, 1980 Balance		\$1,201,096,277.23
Additions (April, 1980)		
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$8,685,832.51	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>1,000.16</u>	<u>8,686,832.67</u>
April 30, 1980 Balance		<u>\$1,209,783,109.90</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(April, 1980)

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
	<u>Long Term Treasuries</u>			
\$2,000,000	10-1/8% Bonds, due 11/15/94	80.81	<u>\$1,616,250.00</u>	<u>13.10%</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
2,250,000	General Telephone Co. of Florida 11-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/05	100.00	\$2,250,000.00	11.75%
1,100,000	Southern Pacific Transportation Co. 13-1/4% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 77, due 4/1/90	99.18	<u>1,090,980.00</u>	<u>13.40</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$3,340,980.00</u>	<u>12.29%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
4,800 Shs.	Halliburton Co.	90.49	\$ 434,375.00	2.21%
20,000 "	Houston Natural Gas Corp.	37.46	749,187.50	3.47
10,000 "	USLIFE Corp.	20.30	<u>202,975.00</u>	<u>3.45</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$1,386,537.50</u>	<u>3.07%</u>
	 <u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		 <u>\$5,000,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 4/30/80:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 9,600,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	4,750,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	7,889,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	8,500,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	1,500,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	<u>6,893,000.00</u>
	<u>\$39,132,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(April, 1980)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$233,692.21	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$233,692.21	\$257.54
46.78	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insurance Contracts, due 5/12/88	100.00	46.78	9.12
19,503.57	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (Owner Trustee) Shipmor Associates, Ship Financing Bonds, 8.20%, Series C, Issue II, due 10/20/02	100.00	19,503.57	-0-
5,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co. (Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.) 7.85%, due 10/31/89	100.00	5,000.00	-0-
33,500.00	Robert E. Lee, Inc. 10% Ship Financing Bonds, Natchez Series, due 9/30/99	100.00	33,500.00	-0-
49,987.20	The Western Co. of North America Merchant Marine Bonds, Western Pacesetter III Series, 9-1/2%, due 9/26/89	100.00	49,987.20	-0-
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		341,729.76	266.66
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
16,951.46	Principal Payments	100.00	16,951.46	-0-
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$358,681.22</u>	<u>\$266.66</u>
 <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
19,723.40	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>\$19,723.40</u>	<u>\$110.92</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
10,000.00	Shell Oil Co. 4-1/2% Notes, due 4/15/90	100.00	<u>\$10,000.00</u>	<u>\$622.58</u>

CASH STATEMENT  
April 30, 1980

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$ 6,139,216.25	
Gas Royalties	2,110,841.85	
Sulphur Royalties	285,104.97	
Water Royalties	58,261.88	
Brine Royalties	2,786.62	
Mineral Lease Rentals	88,452.94	
Water Lease Rentals	100.00	
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	<u>1,068.00</u>	
Total from West Texas Lands	8,685,832.51	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	233,692.21	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	108,037.55	
FHA Mortgages	16,951.46	
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	19,723.40	
Corporate Bonds	10,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 279,470.12
GNMA Interest Payments		340,394.55
Various Guaranteed Bonds		720,378.16
FHA Mortgages		38,836.03
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds		140,670.96
Corporate Bonds		2,022,627.02
Commercial Paper		418,429.71
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,783,786.88
Convertible Preferred Stocks		41,861.63
Amortization of Premium	<u>3,171.47</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	9,077,408.60	<u>\$5,786,455.06</u>
Cash on Hand 4/1/80 (Interest Bearing)	<u>4,108,114.56</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$13,185,523.16</u>	



For Month Ended April 30, 1980

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in April, 1980. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$ 105,000	GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	\$ 103,162.50	12.14%
1,970,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>1,958,050.00</u>	<u>14.22</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>\$2,061,212.50</u>	<u>14.12%</u>
<u>MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY BONDS:</u>			
40,000	GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	<u>\$39,234.40</u>	<u>9.20%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
760,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$757,868.00</u>	<u>12.31%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	GMB - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	\$1,638.51	
	DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth and Development	<u>1,818.43</u>	
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$3,456.94</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
40,000	GMAC 17% Note, due 4/18/80 (Bought from GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust on 4/10/80 as follows: \$24,000 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	\$ 40,000.00	17.24%
114,000	16,000 - Common Trust Fund) GE Credit 17-1/2% Note, due 5/5/80 (DMS - Dr. J. B. Shel mire Professorship in Dermatology)	114,000.00	17.77

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(April, 1980)

4462

Par Value	Description and Fund	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$108,000	GE Credit 17-1/2% Note, due 5/9/80 (Sue Killam Professorship in the Foundations of Economics)	\$108,000.00	17.81%
5,000	Austin National Bank 15-3/4% CD, due 5/30/80 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts bought from Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account on 4/2/80)	5,000.00	15.75
367,700	Austin National Bank 15-1/2% CD, due 5/30/80 (\$315,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 24,400 - Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account 28,300 - Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account)	367,700.00	15.50
176,000	American National Bank 15.75% CD, due 5/30/80 (\$156,200 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 1,200 - Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund - Income Account 15,200 - DeRossette Thomas Fund - Income Account 2,900 - Varner-Bayou Bend Fund - Income Account 500 - Frances Fowler Wallace Memorial Fund - Income Account)	176,000.00	15.75
147,000	1st National Bank, Midland, 15% CD, due 5/30/80 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	147,000.00	15.00
98,900	Austin National Bank 13-1/2% CD, due 5/30/80 (\$ 900 - Development Projects & Publications 25,000 - Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown & Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama 50,000 - Texas Alpha Educational Foundation of Pi Beta Phi Endowed Presidential Scholarship 23,000 - GMB - Gaynelle Robertson Memorial Lectureship in Ophthalmology)	98,900.00	13.50
148,000	FMC 17-3/8% Note, due 6/2/80 (\$ 5,000 - Thomas E. Hogg Fund) Hogg Fdn. for 7,700 - Will C. Hogg Fund ) Mental Health 11,500 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 10,500 - GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 2,300 - AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship 8,500 - UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account 1,600 - UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund 10,000 - UT Tyler - Sam R. Greer & Laura Greer Ruggles-Gates Fund for Excellence in English & Literature 11,500 - UTEP - President's Associates Endowment Fund 79,400 - Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	148,000.00	17.82
50,000	FMC 16-5/8% Note, due 6/2/80 (DMS - Lawson & Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Diseases)	50,000.00	16.98

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(April, 1980)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 24,000	GE Credit 15-1/2% Note, due 6/2/80 (\$ 1,000 - Institute of Texan Cultures - Various Donors - Various Purposes 23,000 - AH - Clifton D. Howe Fund)	\$ 24,000.00	15.79%
117,000	American Express 14-3/4% Note, due 6/2/80 (\$ 41,900 - Exhibitions Endowment Fund 7,700 - Ima Hogg Foundation 32,200 - Ima Hogg Fund ) Hogg Fdn. for 7,500 - Will C. Hogg Fund) Mental Health 3,000 - Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History 1,900 - UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund 3,900 - L. D. & Marie Gale Unitrust 5,000 - GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust 10,000 - GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust 800 - Carl C. Maxey Unitrust 500 - R. D. Woods Unitrust 500 - Wolf E. Jessen Unitrust 2,100 - GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust)	117,000.00	14.99
53,000	GE Credit 17-1/8% Note, due 6/13/80 (\$ 2,600 - L.D., Marie & Edwin Gale Professorship in Judaic Studies) 50,400 - CBAF - Graduate School Student- Faculty Excellence Fund)	53,000.00	17.61
100,000	GE Credit 15-1/2% Note, due 6/19/80 (Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	100,000.00	15.90
4,000	American National Bank 16% CD, due 6/27/80 (Chancellor's Council - Operating Expenses)	4,000.00	16.00
35,900	Austin National Bank 15.90% CD, due 7/8/80 (\$ 3,300 - Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund - Income Account 900 - DeRossette Thomas Fund - Income Account 9,000 - Varner-Bayou Bend Fund - Income Account 300 - Frances Fowler Wallace Memorial Fund - Income Account 12,700 - Ima Hogg Foundation - Income Account 9,600 - Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unappropriated Income 100 - R. L. Sutherland Memorial Fund - Income Account)	35,900.00	15.90
2,700	Austin National Bank 13-1/4% CD, due 10/28/80 (\$ 300 - Robertson Poth Foundation 1,900 - Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund - Pioneer Oil Project 500 - AH - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust)	2,700.00	13.25

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(April, 1980)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>SALES</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Ronya & George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund	\$ 26.85	
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>208,184.88</u>	
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$208,211.73</u>	
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
GNMA Prepayments--			
\$ 11,709.51	Common Trust Fund	\$11,709.51	\$ 16.63
839.43	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	839.43	(9.70)
383.34	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	383.34	9.43
65.02	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	65.02	0.64
915.09	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	915.09	6.85
131.97	Texas Union Building Fund	131.97	9.74
16,066.36	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>16,066.36</u>	<u>165.43</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$30,110.72</u>	<u>\$199.02</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
1,569.52	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$1,569.52</u>	
 <u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
170,000	FMC 13% Note, due 4/11/80 (Common Trust Fund - Prepaid on 4/8/80)	\$170,000.00	
17,000	1st National Bank, Midland, 12% CD, due 4/14/80 (Common Trust Fund)	17,000.00	
500,000	FMC 11-3/4% Note, due 4/14/80 (Common Trust Fund)	500,000.09	
106,000	FMC 13.05% Note, due 4/15/80 (Common Trust Fund - Prepaid on 4/8/80)	106,000.00	
40,000	GMAC 17% Note, due 4/18/80 (GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust sold on 4/10/80 as below: \$24,000 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 16,000 - Common Trust Fund)	40,000.00	
800	GMAC 17% Note, due 4/18/80 (Common Trust Fund)	800.00	
12,000	FMC 16-1/2% Note, due 4/21/80 (Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	12,000.00	
104,000	FMC 16-1/2% Note, due 4/23/80 (GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust)	104,000.00	
5,000	Austin National Bank 15-3/4% CD, due 5/30/80 (Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account sold to Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts on 4/2/80)	5,000.00	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(April, 1980)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
\$500,000	General Telephone Co. of Florida 11-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/05		100.00		\$500,000.00	11.75%
260,000	Southern Pacific Transportation Co. 13-1/4% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 77, due 4/1/90		99.18		<u>257,868.00</u>	<u>13.40</u>
<u>\$760,000</u>					<u>\$757,868.00</u>	<u>12.31%</u>

STOCK RECEIVED

852 Shs. Cooper Industries, Inc. Common Stock (Received in 2-for-1 stock split)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$11,709.51	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	\$11,709.51	\$16.63
<u>1,569.52</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	<u>1,569.52</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$13,279.03</u>		<u>\$13,279.03</u>	<u>\$16.63</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u> (April, 1980)		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - J. FREDRIC MULLINS, M.D., CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>				
\$105,000	U. S. Treasury 9-3/4% Note, due 1/31/81	98.25	\$103,162.50	12.14%
40,000	Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, The University of Texas at San Antonio 9% Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1980, due 3/1/03-90	98.09	39,234.40	9.20
<u>\$145,000</u>			<u>\$142,396.90</u>	<u>11.33%</u>
<u>VARIOUS RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>				
<u>\$1,970,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 13-7/8% Notes, due 2/28/82	99.39	<u>\$1,958,050.00</u>	<u>14.22%</u>

<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u> (April, 1980)				
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>				
1.5221 Units	The Common Fund	1076.48	<u>\$1,638.51</u>	
<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT:</u>				
1.6892 Units	The Common Fund	1076.48	<u>\$1,818.43</u>	

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK RECEIVED (April, 1980)</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - RONYA AND GEORGE KOZMETSKY ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>	
396 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock	(Received in 5-for-4 stock split)
	<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>	
3,000 Shs.	Gulf Energy & Development Corporation Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)

<u>NO. OF SHS. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (April, 1980)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - RONYA AND GEORGE KOZMETSKY ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>		
25/100th Sh.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$26.85</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - UNRESTRICTED ACCOUNT:</u>		
34 Shs.	Crouse-Hinds Company Common Stock		<u>\$649.83</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - RICHARD W. MCKINNEY ENGINEERING LIBRARY FUND:</u>		
1,700 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock		<u>\$100,566.35</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (Continued) (April, 1980)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - McDONALD OBSERVATORY ADVISORY COUNCIL FUND:</u>		
15 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock		<u>\$1,436.09</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO - W. P. NASH SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
5,000 Shs.	GeoSurveys, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$12,498.00</u>
	<u>U. T. SAN ANTONIO:</u>		
100 Shs.	Kaneb Services, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$2,215.35</u>
	<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>		
3,000 Shs.	Gulf Energy & Development Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$63,785.15</u>
600 Shs.	Phillips Petroleum Company Common Stock		\$24,562.70
100 "	The Quaker Oats Company Common Stock		<u>2,471.41</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>		<u>\$27,034.11</u>
	Galveston Medical Branch - Gaynelle Robertson		
	Memorial Lectureship in Ophthalmology . . . . .	\$23,000.00	
	Galveston Medical Branch. . . . .	4,034.11	